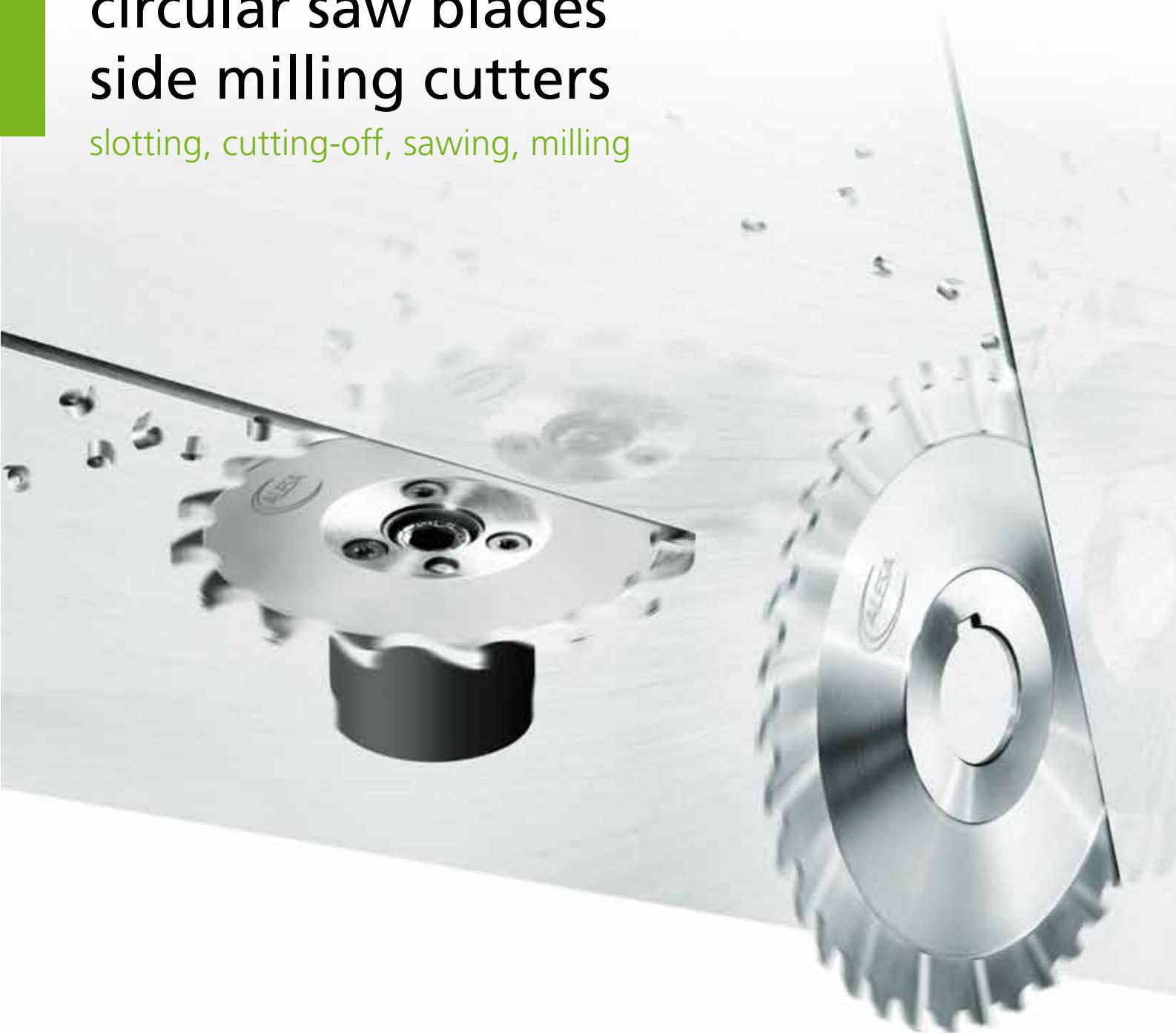


NUTEX tools

circular saw blades

side milling cutters

slotting, cutting-off, sawing, milling



Overview

| | |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Information about the catalogue | 2 |
| Nutex tools and circular saws | 4 |
| Circular knives | 70 |
| Special tools | 72 |
| Technical information | 74 |

Grüezi and welcome!

An innovative family company since 80 years

Within the manufacturing unit in Switzerland, ALESA employs highly motivated, well trained staff, sharing a wealth of experience and knowledge gained within the cutting tool industry. We are proud that we are one of the few remaining family owned businesses within our sector.

At all times we supply market leading products, offer the highest possible technical support, deliver on time at competitive prices. This is achieved via a network of some 60 global distributors ensuring continuity of supply of both products and services.

ALESA Ltd.
Schulstrasse 11
CH-5707 Seengen

Phone +41 62 7676 262
Fax +41 62 7676 282
info@alesa.ch, www.alesa.ch



Production plant and administration building of ALESA Ltd

Precision tool factory

Precision.

We specialise in the manufacture of highly positive, sharply ground, precision cutting tools produced from HSS and carbide. These offer the highest possible performance figures particularly on difficult materials and extraordinary applications.

We can offer engineering solutions to the most demanding machining problems reducing cycle times, vibration and tooling costs whilst improving surface finishes and chip formation.

Call us now and realise the potential of ALESA!

Metal cutting with creativity.

Milling: The ALESA TWIST helical indexable insert which was developed and patented by us in 1996 is distinguished by a high-tech cutting geometry and is being used to great success all over the world. The extensive range of ISO standard indexable inserts is of course also equipped with our highly positive, extremely sharp ground cutting edge. ALESA indexable inserts are available in HSS-E and finest grain metal carbide. Various hard material coatings ensure a long tool life. It goes without saying that almost all our toolholders are prepared for internal coolant supply.

Turning/parting: In this area, too, we have an extensive range of toolholders for external and internal turning with the matching indexable inserts in HSS-E to ISO standard. Our ALESA GOLD high-precision ISO toolbits and cutting tools are also world-renowned. Similarly, the Minicut and Duocut parting inserts and cutting-

off tools in HSS-E are a byword in the trade.

Sawing: The ALESA metal-cutting circular saws in HSS and carbide give top performance all around. Our circular saws with steam-tempered surface or hard-material coating achieve even better life expectancy.

Nutex: The extraordinary combination of circular saw blade and holder in one tool indicates the system Nutex, Nutex Mini and Nutex Plus. With this tool it is possible to machine on CNC centres without fixings protruding out of the tool face.

Custom-made products: If you have any processing problems, we consider it our duty to be able to offer a solution. Our development department welcomes the challenge of producing special tools to individual requirements or customer drawings.

With you as partner we aim to develop visions and pursue new methods.

Our general delivery and sales conditions apply, see www.alesa.ch

Notes

Nutex tools and circular saws

Nutex Mini



HSS toothed

Ø 15 – 32

No 6042

p. 10



carbide toothed

Ø 15 – 32

No 6342

p. 11



HSS indiv

Ø 15 – 32

No 6041

p. 12



carbide indiv

Ø 15 – 32

No 6341

p. 13



Holders

Type A1, B1

No 6044

p. 14



carbide toothed

Ø 20 – 50

No 6326

p. 16



carbide indiv

Ø 20 – 50

No 6325

p. 17

Nutex



HSS toothed

Ø 40 – 125

No 6046

p. 18



carbide toothed

Ø 25 – 125

No 6346

p. 19



HSS indiv

Ø 25 – 200

No 6045

p. 20



carbide indiv

Ø 25 – 125

No 6345

p. 22



Holders

Type A2,A3,B2,C1

No 6048

p. 24

Nutex Plus Mono



carbide toothed

Ø 25 – 50

No 6336

p. 27

Nutex Plus



HSS toothed

Ø 50 – 200

No 6055

p. 28



HSS TiAlN, toothed

Ø 50 – 125

No 6155

p. 30



carbide toothed

Ø 50 – 125

No 6355

p. 31



carb AlCrN, tooth.

Ø 50 – 125

No 6356

p. 32



carbide, type Eco

Ø 63 – 125

No 6354

p. 33



Holders

Type A4,B3,C2,C3

No 6058

p. 34

Nutex Plan



Nutex Plan HM

Ø 50 – 63

No 6365

p. 38



Holders

Type A4, B3, C2

No 6058

p. 39

Nutex Faset



Nutex Faset HM

Ø 16

No 6343

p. 40



Holders

Type A1, B1

No 6044

p. 14

Circular saw blades DIN HSS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |
| HSS fine tooth | HSS coarse tooth | HSS coarse tooth TiN coated |
| Ø 20 – 250 | Ø 32 – 250 | Ø 50 – 125 |
| No 6010 | No 6040 | No 6140 |
| p. 42 | p. 45 | p. 47 |

Circular saw blades DIN carbide

| | |
|--|--|
|  |  |
| Carbide fine tooth | Carbide coarse tooth |
| Ø 25 – 100 | Ø 50 – 160 |
| No 6310 | No 6340 |
| p. 48 | p. 49 |

Side milling cutters

| | | |
|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |
| DIN 1834A – N | DIN 1834A-N TiN | DIN 885A – N |
| Ø 50 – 200 | Ø 63 – 160 | Ø 50 – 250 |
| No 3260 | No 3555 | No 3275 |
| p. 50 | p. 52 | p. 53 |

HSS circular saw blades (32)2/8/45 + 2/9/50 + 2/11/63

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
|  |  |  |  |
| untoothed | untoothed | untoothed | toothed Bw/C |
| bright | steam tempered | TiAIN | steam tempered |
| No 6520 | No 6522 | No 6525 | No 6530 |
| p. 56 | p. 57 | p. 58 | p. 59 |

HSS circular saw blades (40)2/8/55 + 4/12/64

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
|  |  |  |  |
| untoothed | untoothed | untoothed | toothed Bw/C |
| bright | steam tempered | TiAIN | steam tempered |
| No 6620 | No 6622 | No 6625 | No 6630 |
| p. 61 | p. 62 | p. 63 | p. 64 |

HSS circular saw blades (50)4/15/80 + 4/14/85

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
|  |  |  |  |
| untoothed | untoothed | untoothed | toothed C |
| bright | steam tempered | TiAIN | steam tempered |
| No 6720 | No 6722 | No 6725 | No 6730 |
| p. 65 | p. 66 | p. 67 | p. 68 |

Nutex circular saw blade system

The extraordinary combination of circular saw blade and holder in one tool indicates the system Nutex, Nutex Mini and Nutex Plus. With this tool it is possible to machine on CNC centres without fixings protruding out of the tool face.

Nutex / Nutex Mini:

If no standard widths or standard toothings can be applied, the number of teeth and the width can be adapted to your requirements by means of the "Data sheet."

The saws are available in HSS and carbide starting from a width of 0.2 mm.

The following holders are available: cylindrical shaft, threaded shaft or standard tool holder.

All the Nutex holders can be mounted on standard holders. The holders are equipped with holes for internal lubrication.

On customer request the tool is available with a hard material coating (PVD) which allows to achieve longer tool life.

Nutex Plus:

Nutex Plus, with its 3 cutting edges, combines the advantages of a side milling cutter and the features of the Nutex saw blade-system.

Thanks to its 3 cutting edges, Nutex Plus is the ideal tool for making deep slots.

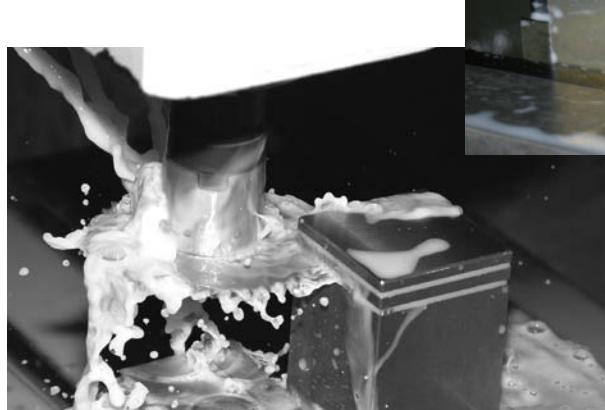
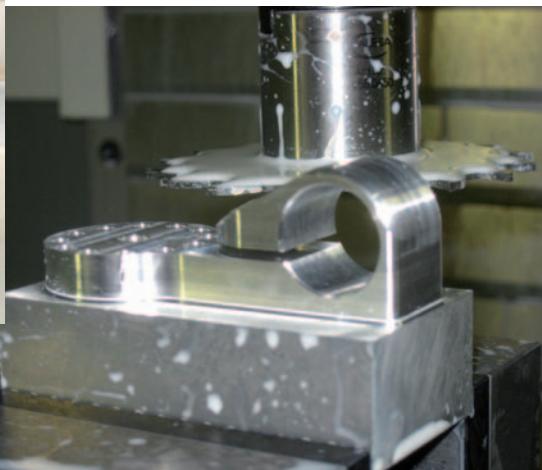
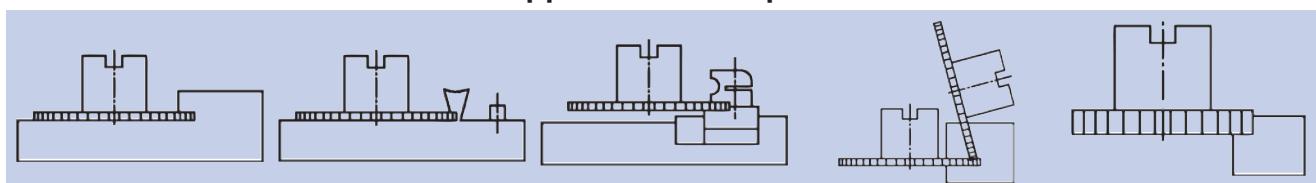
The proven curved tooth form guarantees a good chip flow.

The driving pin ensures a perfect torque transfer.

All the holders allow internal cooling.

If necessary the saw can be admitted from both sides with lubricant by means of the coolant spreading ring.

Application examples



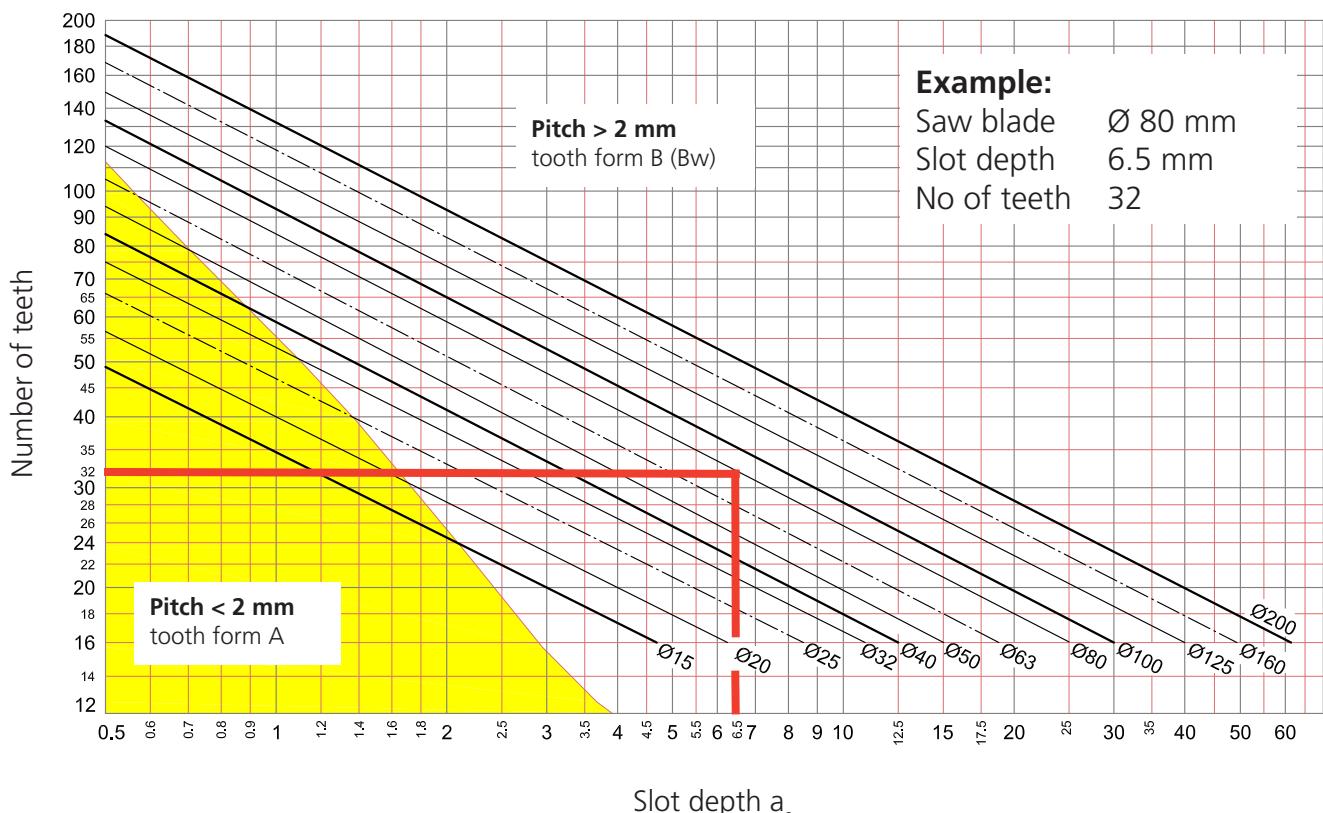
Instruction for an ideal operation of the Nutex saw system

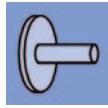
The diagram shows our recommendation of three (3 ± 0.5) teeth engaged into the sawing process. In addition follow the additional remarks please.

- The concentricity of the tool holder should be < 0.01 mm, especially at extension of $> 3 \times D$
- Use tool holder with internal coolant supply
- Emulsion > 8% especially for stainless alloys (material classification 2 & 5)
- Feed rate based on hm - table and calculated with fz – formula (feet per tooth)
- For tooth form A, B & BS use every tooth for the feed rate calculation
- For tooth form Bw & C apply the half amount of teeth for the feed rate calculation
- For saws < 1 mm width; Bw – type of teeth can not be ground
- If the pitch must be smaller than < 2 mm; A – type of tooth form must be used
- By vibration, as first reaction we recommend to reduce the cutting speed V_c to the V_c min.
- For application in stainless steel (material classification 2 & 5); saws must be coated (HSS with TiAlN, carbide with AlCrN)
- The cutting edge geometry on the standard tools is perfect for material tensile strength up to $800 - 1000$ N/mm², by tensile strength > 1200 N/mm² the cutting edge geometry must be adjusted
- Carbide Nutex & DIN saws must be polished for application in soft or not aged Aluminum alloys. The surface of those alloys easily sticks on unpolished saws and results in bad surface quality
- For ALU - cast ($> 6\%$ Si) we recommend the coating 'DLC-H'

Diagram to determine the number of teeth for slot sawing

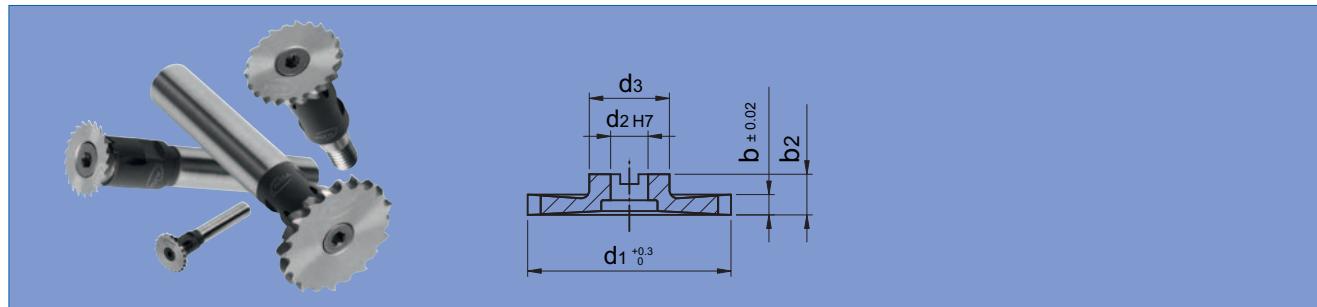
3 teeth in contact





Nutex Mini HSS, standard toothing TiAlN-coated

6042



| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | b2 mm | | Slot depth mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | Holder 6044. ----- |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| 6042.0136 | 15 | 0.50 | 5 | 20 B | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6042.0141 | 15 | 1.00 | 5 | 20 Bw | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6042.0146 | 15 | 1.50 | 5 | 20 Bw | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6042.0149 | 15 | 2.00 | 5 | 20 Bw | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6042.0196 | 20 | 0.50 | 5 | 18 B | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6042.0201 | 20 | 1.00 | 5 | 18 Bw | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6042.0206 | 20 | 1.50 | 5 | 18 Bw | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6042.0209 | 20 | 2.00 | 5 | 18 Bw | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6042.0211 | 20 | 2.50 | 5 | 18 Bw | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6042.0316 | 25 | 0.50 | 5 | 16 B | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6042.0321 | 25 | 1.00 | 5 | 16 Bw | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6042.0326 | 25 | 1.50 | 5 | 16 Bw | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6042.0329 | 25 | 2.00 | 5 | 16 Bw | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6042.0331 | 25 | 2.50 | 5 | 16 Bw | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6042.0376 | 32 | 0.50 | 5 | 14 B | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6042.0381 | 32 | 1.00 | 5 | 14 Bw | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6042.0386 | 32 | 1.50 | 5 | 14 Bw | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6042.0389 | 32 | 2.00 | 5 | 14 Bw | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6042.0391 | 32 | 2.50 | 5 | 14 Bw | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6042.0393 | 32 | 3.00 | 5 | 14 Bw | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |



All the Nutex Mini saws with standard toothing are available from stock!

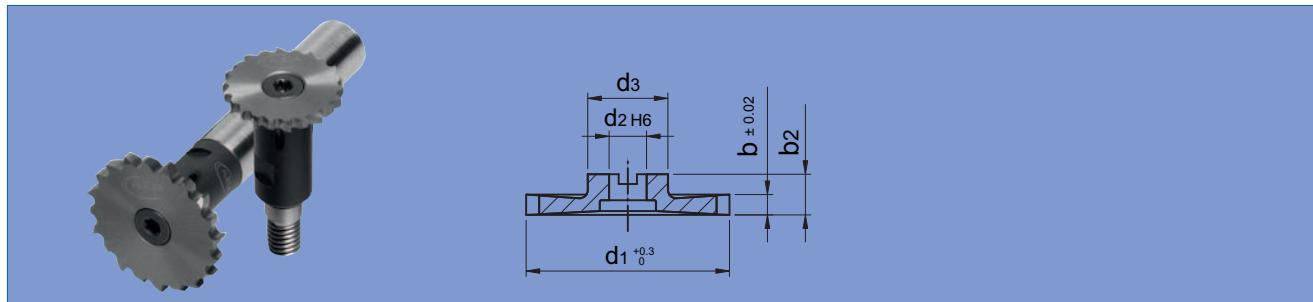


The indicated slot depths apply for new tools. Each resharpening will reduce them, in average about 0.5 mm.



Nutex Mini carbide, standard toothing AlCrN-coated

6342



Nutex Mini

| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | b2 mm | | Slot depth mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | Holder 6044. |
|--------------|----------|---------|----------|-------|------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| 6342.0136 | 15 | 0.50 | 5 | 20 B | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6342.0141 | 15 | 1.00 | 5 | 20 Bw | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6342.0146 | 15 | 1.50 | 5 | 20 Bw | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6342.0149 | 15 | 2.00 | 5 | 20 Bw | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6342.0196 | 20 | 0.50 | 5 | 18 B | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6342.0201 | 20 | 1.00 | 5 | 18 Bw | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6342.0206 | 20 | 1.50 | 5 | 18 Bw | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6342.0209 | 20 | 2.00 | 5 | 18 Bw | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6342.0211 | 20 | 2.50 | 5 | 18 Bw | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6342.0316 | 25 | 0.50 | 5 | 16 B | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6342.0321 | 25 | 1.00 | 5 | 16 Bw | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6342.0326 | 25 | 1.50 | 5 | 16 Bw | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6342.0329 *) | 25 | 2.00 | 5 | 16 Bw | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6342.0331 *) | 25 | 2.50 | 5 | 16 Bw | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6342.0376 | 32 | 0.50 | 5 | 14 B | 10 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6342.0381 | 32 | 1.00 | 5 | 14 Bw | 10 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6342.0386 | 32 | 1.50 | 5 | 14 Bw | 10 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6342.0389 *) | 32 | 2.00 | 5 | 14 Bw | 10 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6342.0391 *) | 32 | 2.50 | 5 | 14 Bw | 10 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6342.0393 *) | 32 | 3.00 | 5 | 14 Bw | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |

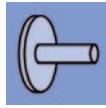
*) This Nutex Mini saw is only suitable for material up to 700 N/mm².
For material above 700 N/mm² please use our Nutex product.



All the Nutex Mini saws with standard toothing are available from stock!



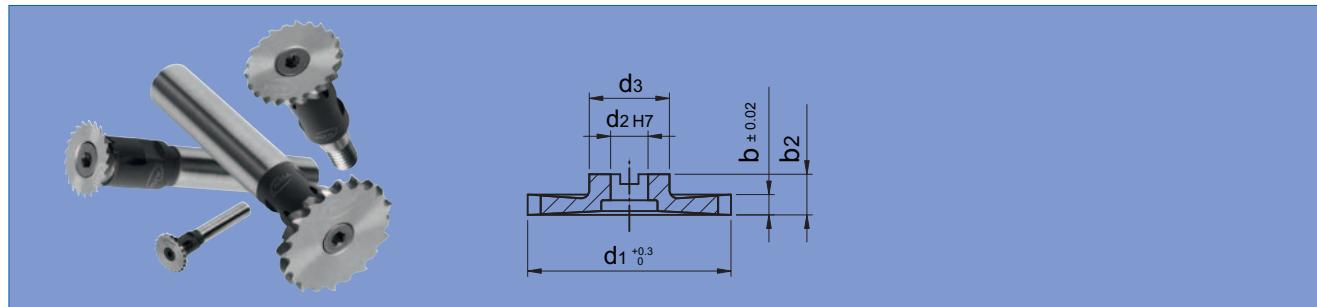
The indicated slot depths apply for new tools. Each resharpening will reduce them, in average about 0.5 mm.



Nutex Mini HSS, individual toothing

uncoated

6041



| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | b2 mm | Slot depth mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | Holder 6044. - - - |
|--------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| 6041.0132 | 15 | 0.25 | 5 | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0136 | 15 | 0.50 | 5 | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0140 °) | 15 | 0.20 – 0.99 | 5 | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0141 | 15 | 1.00 | 5 | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0146 | 15 | 1.50 | 5 | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0148 °) | 15 | 1.01 – 1.99 | 5 | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0149 | 15 | 2.00 | 5 | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0192 | 20 | 0.25 | 5 | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0196 | 20 | 0.50 | 5 | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0200 °) | 20 | 0.20 – 0.99 | 5 | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0201 | 20 | 1.00 | 5 | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0206 | 20 | 1.50 | 5 | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0209 | 20 | 2.00 | 5 | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0210 °) | 20 | 1.01 – 2.49 | 5 | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0211 | 20 | 2.50 | 5 | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0312 | 25 | 0.25 | 5 | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0316 | 25 | 0.50 | 5 | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0320 °) | 25 | 0.25 – 0.99 | 5 | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0321 | 25 | 1.00 | 5 | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0326 | 25 | 1.50 | 5 | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0329 | 25 | 2.00 | 5 | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0330 °) | 25 | 1.01 – 2.49 | 5 | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0331 | 25 | 2.50 | 5 | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0376 | 32 | 0.50 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0380 °) | 32 | 0.30 – 0.99 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0381 | 32 | 1.00 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0386 | 32 | 1.50 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0388 °) | 32 | 1.01 – 1.99 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0389 | 32 | 2.00 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0391 | 32 | 2.50 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0392 °) | 32 | 2.01 – 2.99 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6041.0393 | 32 | 3.00 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |

°) Tools with widths beyond standard widths as well as special width tolerances can be produced. Please ask for a specific quotation.



Minimum order quantity saw blades: 2 pcs of the same dimension.



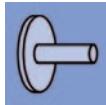
Number, form, type and geometry of teeth have to be chosen by you. Please fill in enclosed datasheet. Thank you.



All Nutex and Nutex Mini saws are available with coating too.

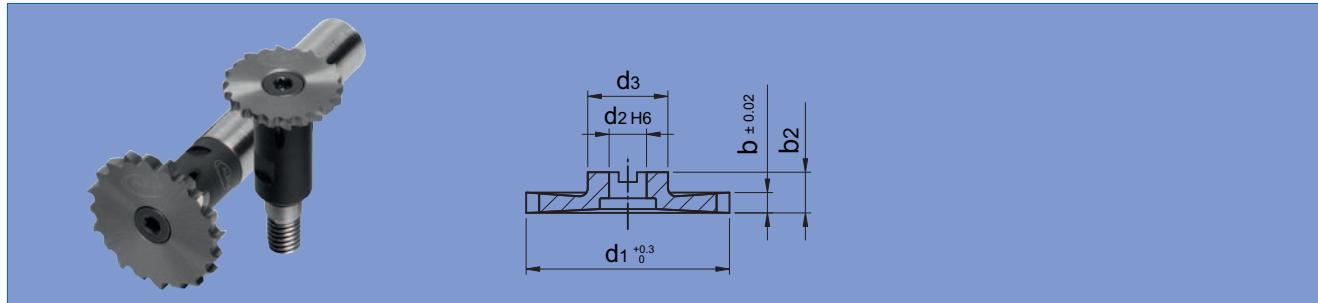


The indicated slot depths apply for new tools. Each resharpening will reduce them, in average about 0.5 mm.



Nutex Mini carbide, individual toothing uncoated

6341



Nutex Mini

| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | b2 mm | Slot depth mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | Holder 6044. |
|-----------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| 6341.0135 °) | 15 | 0.20 – 0.49 | 5 | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0136 | 15 | 0.50 | 5 | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0140 °) | 15 | 0.51 – 0.99 | 5 | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0141 | 15 | 1.00 | 5 | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0145 °) | 15 | 1.01 – 1.49 | 5 | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0146 | 15 | 1.50 | 5 | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0148 °) | 15 | 1.51 – 1.99 | 5 | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0149 | 15 | 2.00 | 5 | 2.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0195 °) | 20 | 0.20 – 0.49 | 5 | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0196 | 20 | 0.50 | 5 | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0200 °) | 20 | 0.51 – 0.99 | 5 | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0201 | 20 | 1.00 | 5 | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0205 °) | 20 | 1.01 – 1.49 | 5 | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0206 | 20 | 1.50 | 5 | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0208 °) | 20 | 1.51 – 1.99 | 5 | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0209 | 20 | 2.00 | 5 | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0210 °) | 20 | 2.01 – 2.49 | 5 | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0211 | 20 | 2.50 | 5 | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0315 °) | 25 | 0.25 – 0.49 | 5 | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0316 | 25 | 0.50 | 5 | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0320 °) | 25 | 0.51 – 0.99 | 5 | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0321 | 25 | 1.00 | 5 | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0325 °) | 25 | 1.01 – 1.49 | 5 | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0326 | 25 | 1.50 | 5 | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0328 °) *) | 25 | 1.51 – 1.99 | 5 | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0329 *) | 25 | 2.00 | 5 | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0330 °) *) | 25 | 2.01 – 2.49 | 5 | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0331 *) | 25 | 2.50 | 5 | 7.0 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0375 °) | 32 | 0.30 – 0.49 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0376 | 32 | 0.50 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0380 °) | 32 | 0.51 – 0.99 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0381 | 32 | 1.00 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0385 °) | 32 | 1.01 – 1.49 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0386 | 32 | 1.50 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0388 °) *) | 32 | 1.51 – 1.99 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0389 *) | 32 | 2.00 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0390 °) *) | 32 | 2.01 – 2.49 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0391 *) | 32 | 2.50 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0392 *) | 32 | 2.51 – 2.99 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |
| 6341.0393 *) | 32 | 3.00 | 5 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.85 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0500 |

⁹⁾ Tools with widths beyond standard widths as well as special width tolerances can be produced. Please ask for a specific quotation.

*) This Nutex Mini saw is only suitable for material up to 700 N/mm². For material above 700 N/mm², please use our Nutex product.



Minimum order quantity saw blades: 2 pcs of the same dimension.



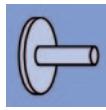
All Nutex and Nutex Mini saws are available with coating too.



Number, form, type and geometry of teeth have to be chosen by you.
Please fill in enclosed datasheet. Thank you.



For individual toothed saws always fill in enclosed datasheet. Thank you.



Holder for Nutex Mini and accessories / spare parts

6044

Nutex Mini



| Part No | Type | d1 mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | G | l1 mm | L mm | | Assembly screw |
|-----------|------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|------|---|----------------|
| 6044.0400 | A1 | 7 | 5 | 9.85 | | 15.2 | 54 | ✓ | 6044.0800 |
| 6044.0410 | A1 | 8 | 5 | 9.85 | | 15.2 | 54 | ✓ | 6044.0800 |
| 6044.0420 | A1 | 10 | 5 | 9.85 | | 15.2 | 58 | ✓ | 6044.0800 |
| 6044.0500 | B1 | | 5 | 9.85 | M6 | 18 | 32 | ✓ | 6044.0800 |

Tool will be delivered in a protection box containing holder with assembly screws and screw-driver.

Torx screw 6044.0800



Accessories / spare parts

| Part No | Type | Assembly screw | Type | Torx Screw-driver | Type | Spare holder |
|-----------|------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|------|--------------|
| 6044.0400 | A1 | 6044.0800 | M4 / Ø6.5x16 / 4.5Nm | 1492.0500 | T 15 | 6044.0405 |
| 6044.0410 | A1 | 6044.0800 | M4 / Ø6.5x16 / 4.5Nm | 1492.0500 | T 15 | 6044.0415 |
| 6044.0420 | A1 | 6044.0800 | M4 / Ø6.5x16 / 4.5Nm | 1492.0500 | T 15 | 6044.0425 |
| 6044.0500 | B1 | 6044.0800 | M4 / Ø6.5x16 / 4.5Nm | 1492.0500 | T 15 | 6044.0505 |

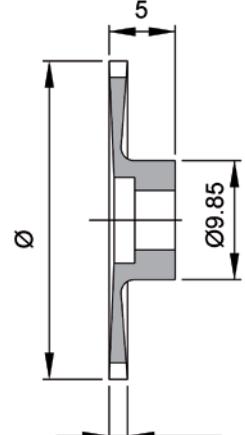
Nutex Mini order form

For a quick technical solution, please fill in this form and mail it to info@alesa.ch or fax it to +41 62 767 62 82

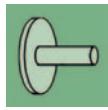
Inquiry Order

| | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Customer _____ | Name _____ |
| Address _____ | First name _____ |
| ZIP / Place _____ | Tel/Fax _____ |
| | Email _____ |

Nutex Mini

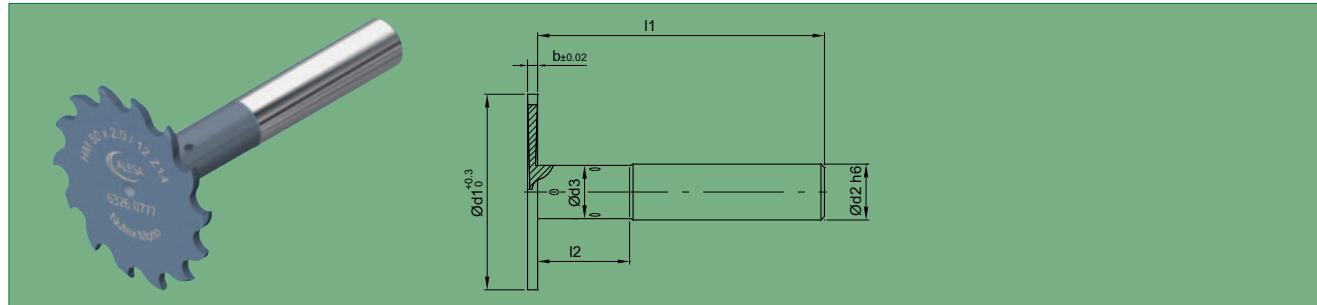
| | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------|
| Workpiece Material _____ Tensile strength _____ N/mm ² slot length _____ slot depth _____ | | Circular saw Nutex Mini  N° of teeth _____ Tooth type _____ Cutting material <input type="checkbox"/> HSS <input type="checkbox"/> Carbide Coating _____ Sense of rotation <input type="checkbox"/> clockwise <input type="checkbox"/> counter-cw Standard tolerances Diameter 0 / +0.3 Width ± 0.02 For special form tools the tolerances need to be specified. Amount _____ pcs (minimum 2 pcs) | |
| | | Date | Signature |

| | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| Holder | | |
| with shank | threaded type | |
|  |  | |
| part no | Ø d1 | pcs |
| 6044.0400 | Ø 7 mm | _____ pcs |
| 6044.0410 | Ø 8 mm | _____ pcs |
| 6044.0420 | Ø 10 mm | _____ pcs |



Nutex Mono carbide, standard toothing AlCrN-coated

6326



| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | l1 mm | l2 mm | | | Slot depth mm |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|-------|------------------|
| 6326.0359 | 20 | 0.50 | 8 | 7.8 | 50 | 12 | ✓ | 16 B | 5.5 |
| 6326.0369 | 20 | 1.00 | 8 | 7.8 | 50 | 12 | ✓ | 16 Bw | 5.5 |
| 6326.0373 | 20 | 1.50 | 8 | 7.8 | 50 | 12 | ✓ | 16 Bw | 5.5 |
| 6326.0377 | 20 | 2.00 | 8 | 7.8 | 50 | 12 | ✓ | 16 Bw | 5.5 |
| 6326.0459 | 25 | 0.50 | 10 | 8.8 | 60 | 17 | ✓ | 16 B | 7.0 |
| 6326.0469 | 25 | 1.00 | 10 | 8.8 | 60 | 17 | ✓ | 16 Bw | 7.0 |
| 6326.0473 | 25 | 1.50 | 10 | 8.8 | 60 | 17 | ✓ | 16 Bw | 7.0 |
| 6326.0477 | 25 | 2.00 | 10 | 8.8 | 60 | 17 | ✓ | 16 Bw | 7.0 |
| 6326.0559 | 32 | 0.50 | 10 | 9.8 | 60 | 18 | ✓ | 14 B | 10.5 |
| 6326.0569 | 32 | 1.00 | 10 | 9.8 | 60 | 18 | ✓ | 14 Bw | 10.5 |
| 6326.0573 | 32 | 1.50 | 10 | 9.8 | 60 | 18 | ✓ | 14 Bw | 10.5 |
| 6326.0577 | 32 | 2.00 | 10 | 9.8 | 60 | 18 | ✓ | 14 Bw | 10.5 |
| 6326.0659 | 40 | 0.50 | 12 | 10.3 | 72 | 23.5 | ✓ | 14 B | 13.5 |
| 6326.0669 | 40 | 1.00 | 12 | 10.3 | 72 | 23.5 | ✓ | 14 Bw | 13.5 |
| 6326.0673 | 40 | 1.50 | 12 | 10.3 | 72 | 23.5 | ✓ | 14 Bw | 13.5 |
| 6326.0677 | 40 | 2.00 | 12 | 10.3 | 72 | 23.5 | ✓ | 14 Bw | 13.5 |
| 6326.0759 | 50 | 0.50 | 12 | 11.8 | 80 | 33 | ✓ | 14 B | 18.5 |
| 6326.0769 | 50 | 1.00 | 12 | 11.8 | 80 | 33 | ✓ | 14 Bw | 18.5 |
| 6326.0773 | 50 | 1.50 | 12 | 11.8 | 80 | 33 | ✓ | 14 Bw | 18.5 |
| 6326.0777 | 50 | 2.00 | 12 | 11.8 | 80 | 33 | ✓ | 14 Bw | 18.5 |

Delivered in a suitable protection box.



All the Nutex Mono saws with standard toothing are available from stock!

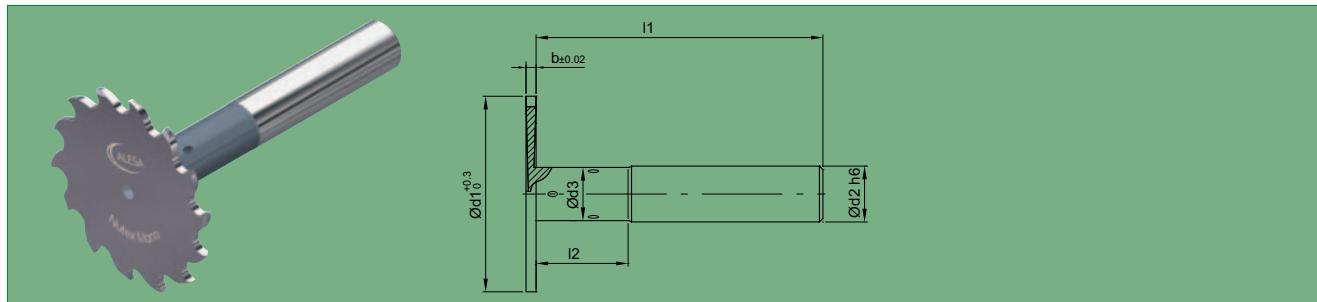


The indicated slot depths apply for new tools. Each resharpening will reduce them, in average about 0.5 mm.



Nutex Mono carbide, individual toothing uncoated

6325



| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | I1 mm | I2 mm |  | Slot depth mm |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|------------------|
| 6325.0358 | 20 | 0.25 – 0.49 | 8 | 7.8 | 50 | 12 | ✓ | 5.5 |
| 6325.0359 | 20 | 0.50 | 8 | 7.8 | 50 | 12 | ✓ | 5.5 |
| 6325.0368 | 20 | 0.51 – 0.99 | 8 | 7.8 | 50 | 12 | ✓ | 5.5 |
| 6325.0369 | 20 | 1.00 | 8 | 7.8 | 50 | 12 | ✓ | 5.5 |
| 6325.0372 | 20 | 1.01 – 1.49 | 8 | 7.8 | 50 | 12 | ✓ | 5.5 |
| 6325.0373 | 20 | 1.50 | 8 | 7.8 | 50 | 12 | ✓ | 5.5 |
| 6325.0376 | 20 | 1.51 – 1.99 | 8 | 7.8 | 50 | 12 | ✓ | 5.5 |
| 6325.0377 | 20 | 2.00 | 8 | 7.8 | 50 | 12 | ✓ | 5.5 |
| 6325.0458 | 25 | 0.30 – 0.49 | 10 | 8.8 | 60 | 17 | ✓ | 7.0 |
| 6325.0459 | 25 | 0.50 | 10 | 8.8 | 60 | 17 | ✓ | 7.0 |
| 6325.0468 | 25 | 0.51 – 0.99 | 10 | 8.8 | 60 | 17 | ✓ | 7.0 |
| 6325.0469 | 25 | 1.00 | 10 | 8.8 | 60 | 17 | ✓ | 7.0 |
| 6325.0472 | 25 | 1.01 – 1.49 | 10 | 8.8 | 60 | 17 | ✓ | 7.0 |
| 6325.0473 | 25 | 1.50 | 10 | 8.8 | 60 | 17 | ✓ | 7.0 |
| 6325.0476 | 25 | 1.51 – 1.99 | 10 | 8.8 | 60 | 17 | ✓ | 7.0 |
| 6325.0477 | 25 | 2.00 | 10 | 8.8 | 60 | 17 | ✓ | 7.0 |
| 6325.0558 | 32 | 0.30 – 0.49 | 10 | 9.8 | 60 | 18 | ✓ | 10.5 |
| 6325.0559 | 32 | 0.50 | 10 | 9.8 | 60 | 18 | ✓ | 10.5 |
| 6325.0568 | 32 | 0.51 – 0.99 | 10 | 9.8 | 60 | 18 | ✓ | 10.5 |
| 6325.0569 | 32 | 1.00 | 10 | 9.8 | 60 | 18 | ✓ | 10.5 |
| 6325.0572 | 32 | 1.01 – 1.49 | 10 | 9.8 | 60 | 18 | ✓ | 10.5 |
| 6325.0573 | 32 | 1.50 | 10 | 9.8 | 60 | 18 | ✓ | 10.5 |
| 6325.0576 | 32 | 1.51 – 1.99 | 10 | 9.8 | 60 | 18 | ✓ | 10.5 |
| 6325.0577 | 32 | 2.00 | 10 | 9.8 | 60 | 18 | ✓ | 10.5 |
| 6325.0658 | 40 | 0.35 – 0.49 | 12 | 10.3 | 72 | 23.5 | ✓ | 13.5 |
| 6325.0659 | 40 | 0.50 | 12 | 10.3 | 72 | 23.5 | ✓ | 13.5 |
| 6325.0668 | 40 | 0.51 – 0.99 | 12 | 10.3 | 72 | 23.5 | ✓ | 13.5 |
| 6325.0669 | 40 | 1.00 | 12 | 10.3 | 72 | 23.5 | ✓ | 13.5 |
| 6325.0672 | 40 | 1.01 – 1.49 | 12 | 10.3 | 72 | 23.5 | ✓ | 13.5 |
| 6325.0673 | 40 | 1.50 | 12 | 10.3 | 72 | 23.5 | ✓ | 13.5 |
| 6325.0676 | 40 | 1.51 – 1.99 | 12 | 10.3 | 72 | 23.5 | ✓ | 13.5 |
| 6325.0677 | 40 | 2.00 | 12 | 10.3 | 72 | 23.5 | ✓ | 13.5 |
| 6325.0758 | 50 | 0.40 – 0.49 | 12 | 11.8 | 80 | 33 | ✓ | 18.5 |
| 6325.0759 | 50 | 0.50 | 12 | 11.8 | 80 | 33 | ✓ | 18.5 |
| 6325.0768 | 50 | 0.51 – 0.99 | 12 | 11.8 | 80 | 33 | ✓ | 18.5 |
| 6325.0769 | 50 | 1.00 | 12 | 11.8 | 80 | 33 | ✓ | 18.5 |
| 6325.0772 | 50 | 1.01 – 1.49 | 12 | 11.8 | 80 | 33 | ✓ | 18.5 |
| 6325.0773 | 50 | 1.50 | 12 | 11.8 | 80 | 33 | ✓ | 18.5 |
| 6325.0776 | 50 | 1.51 – 1.99 | 12 | 11.8 | 80 | 33 | ✓ | 18.5 |
| 6325.0777 | 50 | 2.00 | 12 | 11.8 | 80 | 33 | ✓ | 18.5 |

Delivered in a suitable protection box.



Minimum order quantity saw blades: 2 pcs of the same dimension.



Number, form, type and geometry of teeth have to be chosen by you.
Please fill in enclosed datasheet. Thank you.



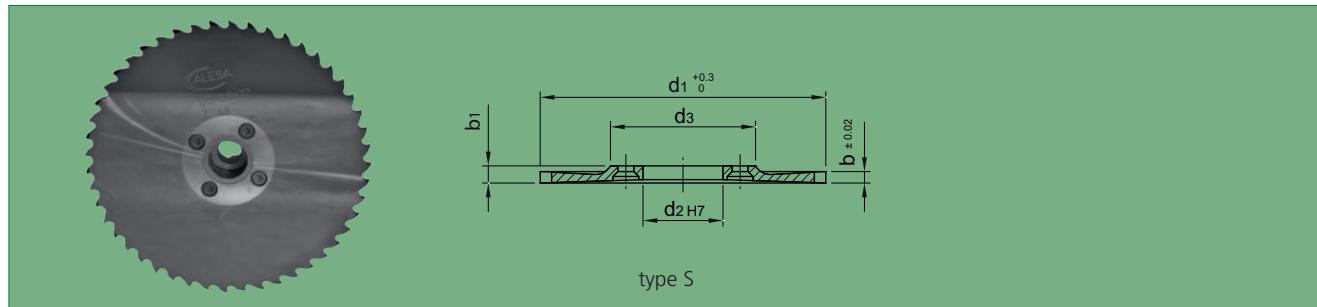
The indicated slot depths apply for new tools. Each resharpening will reduce them, in average about 0.5 mm.



Nutex HSS, standard toothing

TiAlN-coated

6046



Nutex

| Part No | d1 mm | Type | b mm | b1 mm | | Slot depth mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | Holder 6048. ----- |
|-----------|----------|------|---------|----------|-------|------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|
| 6046.0355 | 40 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 36 Bw | 7.0 (3.5*) | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6046.0356 | 40 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 24 Bw | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6046.0361 | 40 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 36 Bw | 7.0 (3.5*) | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6046.0362 | 40 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 24 Bw | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6046.0367 | 40 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 36 Bw | 7.0 (3.5*) | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6046.0368 | 40 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 24 Bw | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6046.0415 | 50 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 32 Bw | 12.0 (5.5*) | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6046.0416 | 50 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 22 Bw | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6046.0421 | 50 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 32 Bw | 12.0 (5.5*) | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6046.0422 | 50 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 22 Bw | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6046.0427 | 50 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 32 Bw | 12.0 (5.5*) | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6046.0428 | 50 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 22 Bw | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6046.0535 | 63 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 30 Bw | 14.5 (7.0*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6046.0536 | 63 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 20 Bw | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6046.0541 | 63 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 30 Bw | 14.5 (7.0*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6046.0542 | 63 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 20 Bw | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6046.0547 | 63 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 30 Bw | 14.5 (7.0*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6046.0548 | 63 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 20 Bw | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6046.0595 | 80 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 30 Bw | 23.0 (10.0*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6046.0596 | 80 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 20 Bw | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6046.0601 | 80 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 30 Bw | 23.0 (10.0*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6046.0602 | 80 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 20 Bw | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6046.0607 | 80 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 30 Bw | 23.0 (10.0*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6046.0608 | 80 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 20 Bw | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6046.0613 | 80 | S | 2.50 | 2.55 | 30 Bw | 23.0 (10.0*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6046.0614 | 80 | S | 2.50 | 2.55 | 20 Bw | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6046.0619 | 80 | S | 3.00 | 3.05 | 30 Bw | 23.0 (10.0*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6046.0620 | 80 | S | 3.00 | 3.05 | 20 Bw | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6046.0715 | 100 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 28 Bw | 29.0 (13.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6046.0716 | 100 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 18 Bw | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6046.0721 | 100 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 28 Bw | 29.0 (13.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6046.0722 | 100 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 18 Bw | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6046.0727 | 100 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 28 Bw | 29.0 (13.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6046.0728 | 100 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 18 Bw | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6046.0733 | 100 | S | 2.50 | 2.55 | 28 Bw | 29.0 (13.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6046.0734 | 100 | S | 2.50 | 2.55 | 18 Bw | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6046.0739 | 100 | S | 3.00 | 3.05 | 28 Bw | 29.0 (13.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6046.0740 | 100 | S | 3.00 | 3.05 | 18 Bw | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6046.0775 | 125 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 28 Bw | 41.5 (17.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6046.0776 | 125 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 18 Bw | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6046.0781 | 125 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 28 Bw | 41.5 (17.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6046.0782 | 125 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 18 Bw | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6046.0787 | 125 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 28 Bw | 41.5 (17.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6046.0788 | 125 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 18 Bw | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6046.0793 | 125 | S | 2.50 | 2.55 | 28 Bw | 41.5 (17.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6046.0794 | 125 | S | 2.50 | 2.55 | 18 Bw | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6046.0799 | 125 | S | 3.00 | 3.05 | 28 Bw | 41.5 (17.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6046.0800 | 125 | S | 3.00 | 3.05 | 18 Bw | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |

* Maximal recommended depth of cut with saw blades with a large amount of teeth.



All the Nutex saws with standard toothing are available from stock!

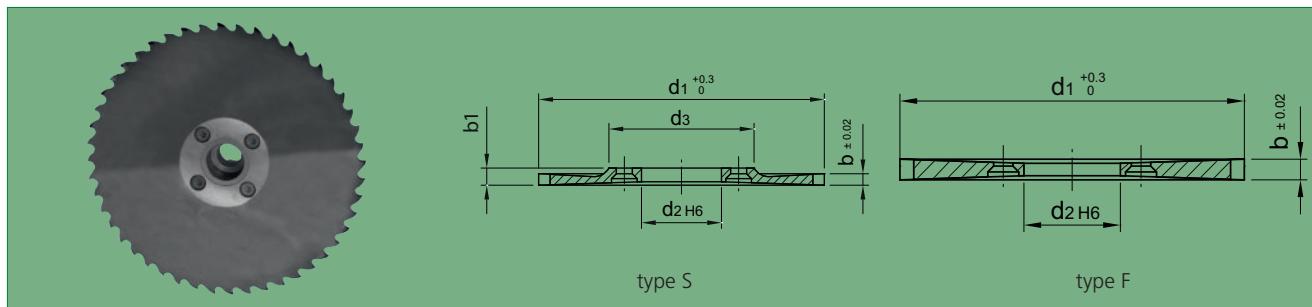


The indicated slot depths apply for new tools. Each resharpening will reduce them, in average about 0.5 mm.



Nutex carbide, standard toothing AlCrN-coated

6346



Nutex

| Part No | d1 mm | Type | b mm | b1 mm | | Slot depth mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | Holder 6048. _____ |
|-----------|----------|------|---------|----------|-------|------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| 6346.0175 | 25 | S | 1.00 | 1.55 | 38 Bw | 3.5 (2.0*) | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6346.0176 | 25 | S | 1.00 | 1.55 | 28 Bw | 3.5 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6346.0181 | 25 | F | 1.50 | | 38 Bw | 4.0 (2.0*) | 5 | | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6346.0182 | 25 | F | 1.50 | | 28 Bw | 4.0 | 5 | | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6346.0235 | 32 | S | 1.00 | 1.55 | 32 Bw | 7.0 (3.5*) | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6346.0236 | 32 | S | 1.00 | 1.55 | 22 Bw | 7.0 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6346.0241 | 32 | F | 1.50 | | 32 Bw | 7.5 (3.5*) | 5 | | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6346.0242 | 32 | F | 1.50 | | 22 Bw | 7.5 | 5 | | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6346.0355 | 40 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 36 Bw | 7.0 (3.5*) | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6346.0356 | 40 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 24 Bw | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6346.0361 | 40 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 36 Bw | 7.0 (3.5*) | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6346.0362 | 40 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 24 Bw | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6346.0367 | 40 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 36 Bw | 7.0 (3.5*) | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6346.0368 | 40 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 24 Bw | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6346.0373 | 40 | F | 2.50 | | 36 Bw | 7.5 (3.5*) | 8 | | .0430, .0530 |
| 6346.0374 | 40 | F | 2.50 | | 24 Bw | 7.5 | 8 | | .0430, .0530 |
| 6346.0415 | 50 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 32 Bw | 12.0 (5.5*) | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6346.0416 | 50 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 22 Bw | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6346.0421 | 50 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 32 Bw | 12.0 (5.5*) | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6346.0422 | 50 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 22 Bw | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6346.0427 | 50 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 32 Bw | 12.0 (5.5*) | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6346.0428 | 50 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 22 Bw | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6346.0433 | 50 | F | 2.50 | | 32 Bw | 12.5 (5.5*) | 8 | | .0430, .0530 |
| 6346.0434 | 50 | F | 2.50 | | 22 Bw | 12.5 | 8 | | .0430, .0530 |
| 6346.0535 | 63 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 30 Bw | 14.5 (7.0*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6346.0536 | 63 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 20 Bw | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6346.0541 | 63 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 30 Bw | 14.5 (7.0*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6346.0542 | 63 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 20 Bw | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6346.0547 | 63 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 30 Bw | 14.5 (7.0*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6346.0548 | 63 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 20 Bw | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6346.0553 | 63 | F | 2.50 | | 30 Bw | 15.0 (7.0*) | 16 | | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6346.0554 | 63 | F | 2.50 | | 20 Bw | 15.0 | 16 | | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6346.0578 | 63 | F | 6.00 | | 20 Bw | 15.0 | 16 | | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6346.0595 | 80 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 30 Bw | 23.0 (10.0*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6346.0596 | 80 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 20 Bw | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6346.0601 | 80 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 30 Bw | 23.0 (10.0*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6346.0602 | 80 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 20 Bw | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6346.0607 | 80 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 30 Bw | 23.0 (10.0*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6346.0608 | 80 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 20 Bw | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6346.0613 | 80 | F | 2.50 | | 30 Bw | 23.5 (10.0*) | 16 | | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6346.0614 | 80 | F | 2.50 | | 20 Bw | 23.5 | 16 | | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6346.0727 | 100 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 28 Bw | 29.0 (13.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6346.0728 | 100 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 18 Bw | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6346.0733 | 100 | F | 2.50 | | 28 Bw | 29.5 (13.0*) | 22 | | .0650 |
| 6346.0734 | 100 | F | 2.50 | | 18 Bw | 29.5 | 22 | | .0650 |
| 6346.0787 | 125 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 28 Bw | 41.5 (17.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6346.0788 | 125 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 18 Bw | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6346.0793 | 125 | F | 2.50 | | 28 Bw | 42.0 (17.0*) | 22 | | .0650 |
| 6346.0794 | 125 | F | 2.50 | | 18 Bw | 42.0 | 22 | | .0650 |

* Maximal recommended depth of cut with saw blades with a large amount of teeth.



All the Nutex saws with standard toothing are available from stock!



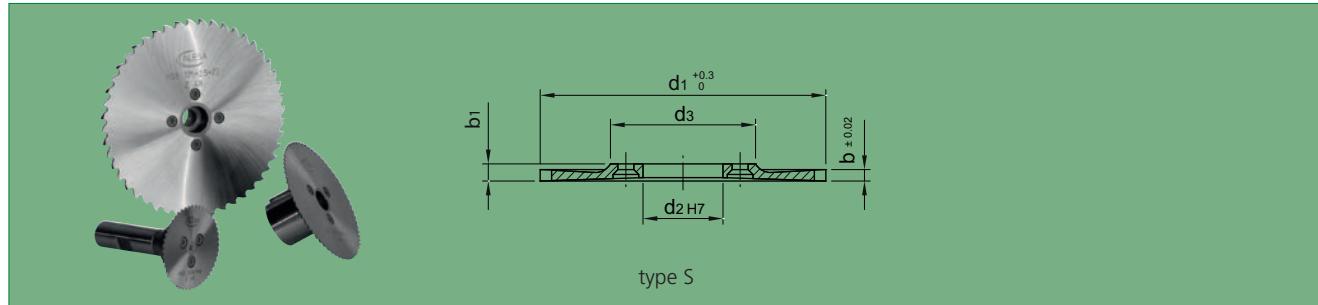
The indicated slot depths apply for new tools. Each resharpening will reduce them, in average about 0.5 mm.



Nutex HSS, individual toothing

uncoated

6045



Nutex

| Part No | d1 mm | Type | b mm | b1 mm | Slot depth mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | Holder 6048. - - - |
|--------------|----------|------|-------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| 6045.0312 | 25 | S | 0.25 | 1.55 | 3.5 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6045.0316 | 25 | S | 0.50 | 1.55 | 3.5 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6045.0321 | 25 | S | 1.00 | 1.55 | 3.5 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6045.0326 °) | 25 | S | 0.20 – 1.49 | 1.55 | 3.5 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6045.0328 | 25 | S | 1.50 | 1.55 | 3.5 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6045.0329 °) | 25 | S | 1.51 – 1.99 | 2.05 | 3.5 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6045.0330 | 25 | S | 2.00 | 2.05 | 3.5 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6045.0331 °) | 25 | S | 2.01 – 2.49 | 2.55 | 3.5 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6045.0332 | 25 | S | 2.50 | 2.55 | 3.5 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6045.0376 | 32 | S | 0.50 | 1.55 | 7.0 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6045.0381 | 32 | S | 1.00 | 1.55 | 7.0 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6045.0386 °) | 32 | S | 0.25 – 1.49 | 1.55 | 7.0 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6045.0388 | 32 | S | 1.50 | 1.55 | 7.0 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6045.0389 °) | 32 | S | 1.51 – 1.99 | 2.05 | 7.0 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6045.0390 | 32 | S | 2.00 | 2.05 | 7.0 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6045.0391 °) | 32 | S | 2.01 – 2.49 | 2.55 | 7.0 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6045.0392 | 32 | S | 2.50 | 2.55 | 7.0 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6045.0393 °) | 32 | S | 2.51 – 2.99 | 3.05 | 7.0 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6045.0394 | 32 | S | 3.00 | 3.05 | 7.0 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6045.0466 | 40 | S | 0.50 | 2.55 | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0471 | 40 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0478 | 40 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0480 | 40 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0481 °) | 40 | S | 0.30 – 2.49 | 2.55 | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0482 | 40 | S | 2.50 | 2.55 | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0483 °) | 40 | S | 2.51 – 2.99 | 3.05 | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0484 | 40 | S | 3.00 | 3.05 | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0485 °) | 40 | S | 3.01 – 3.99 | 4.05 | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0486 | 40 | S | 4.00 | 4.05 | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0487 °) | 40 | S | 4.01 – 4.99 | 5.05 | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0489 | 40 | S | 5.00 | 5.05 | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0526 | 50 | S | 0.50 | 2.55 | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0531 | 50 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0538 | 50 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0540 | 50 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0541 °) | 50 | S | 0.40 – 2.49 | 2.55 | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0542 | 50 | S | 2.50 | 2.55 | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0543 °) | 50 | S | 2.51 – 2.99 | 3.05 | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0544 | 50 | S | 3.00 | 3.05 | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0545 °) | 50 | S | 3.01 – 3.99 | 4.05 | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0546 | 50 | S | 4.00 | 4.05 | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0547 °) | 50 | S | 4.01 – 4.99 | 5.05 | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0549 | 50 | S | 5.00 | 5.05 | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6045.0621 | 63 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0628 | 63 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0630 | 63 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0631 °) | 63 | S | 0.50 – 2.49 | 2.55 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0632 | 63 | S | 2.50 | 2.55 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0633 °) | 63 | S | 2.51 – 2.99 | 3.05 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0634 | 63 | S | 3.00 | 3.05 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0635 °) | 63 | S | 3.01 – 3.99 | 4.05 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0636 | 63 | S | 4.00 | 4.05 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |



Minimum order quantity saw blades: 2 pcs of the same dimension.



Number, form, type and geometry of teeth have to be chosen by you. Please fill in enclosed datasheet. Thank you.



All Nutex and Nutex Mini saws are available with coating too.



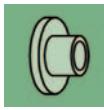
The indicated slot depths apply for new tools. Each resharpening will reduce them, in average about 0.5 mm.



Nutex HSS, individual toothing uncoated

| Part No | d1 mm | Type | b mm | b1 mm | Slot depth mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | Holder 6048. _____ |
|--------------|-------|------|-------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| 6045.0637 °) | 63 | S | 4.01 – 4.99 | 5.05 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0639 | 63 | S | 5.00 | 5.05 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0651 | 80 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0658 | 80 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0660 | 80 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0661 °) | 80 | S | 0.70 – 2.49 | 2.55 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0662 | 80 | S | 2.50 | 2.55 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0663 °) | 80 | S | 2.51 – 2.99 | 3.05 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0664 | 80 | S | 3.00 | 3.05 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0665 °) | 80 | S | 3.01 – 3.99 | 4.05 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0666 | 80 | S | 4.00 | 4.05 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0667 °) | 80 | S | 4.01 – 4.99 | 5.05 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0669 | 80 | S | 5.00 | 5.05 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6045.0711 | 100 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0718 | 100 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0720 | 100 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0721 °) | 100 | S | 0.80 – 2.49 | 2.55 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0722 | 100 | S | 2.50 | 2.55 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0723 °) | 100 | S | 2.51 – 2.99 | 3.05 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0724 | 100 | S | 3.00 | 3.05 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0725 °) | 100 | S | 3.01 – 3.99 | 4.05 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0726 | 100 | S | 4.00 | 4.05 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0727 °) | 100 | S | 4.01 – 4.99 | 5.05 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0729 | 100 | S | 5.00 | 5.05 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0741 | 125 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0748 | 125 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0750 | 125 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0751 °) | 125 | S | 1.01 – 2.49 | 2.55 | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0752 | 125 | S | 2.50 | 2.55 | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0753 °) | 125 | S | 2.51 – 2.99 | 3.05 | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0754 | 125 | S | 3.00 | 3.05 | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0755 °) | 125 | S | 3.01 – 3.99 | 4.05 | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0756 | 125 | S | 4.00 | 4.05 | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0757 °) | 125 | S | 4.01 – 4.99 | 5.05 | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0759 | 125 | S | 5.00 | 5.05 | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6045.0781 °) | 160 | S | 1.50 – 2.49 | 2.6 | 55.0 | 32 | 48 | 6058.0660 |
| 6045.0782 | 160 | S | 2.50 | 2.6 | 55.0 | 32 | 48 | 6058.0660 |
| 6045.0783 °) | 160 | S | 2.51 – 2.99 | 3.1 | 55.0 | 32 | 48 | 6058.0660 |
| 6045.0784 | 160 | S | 3.00 | 3.1 | 55.0 | 32 | 48 | 6058.0660 |
| 6045.0843 °) | 200 | S | 1.40 – 2.99 | 3.1 | 75.0 | 32 | 48 | 6058.0660 |
| 6045.0844 | 200 | S | 3.00 | 3.1 | 75.0 | 32 | 48 | 6058.0660 |
| 6045.0845 °) | 200 | S | 3.01 – 3.99 | 4.1 | 75.0 | 32 | 48 | 6058.0660 |
| 6045.0846 | 200 | S | 4.00 | 4.1 | 75.0 | 32 | 48 | 6058.0660 |

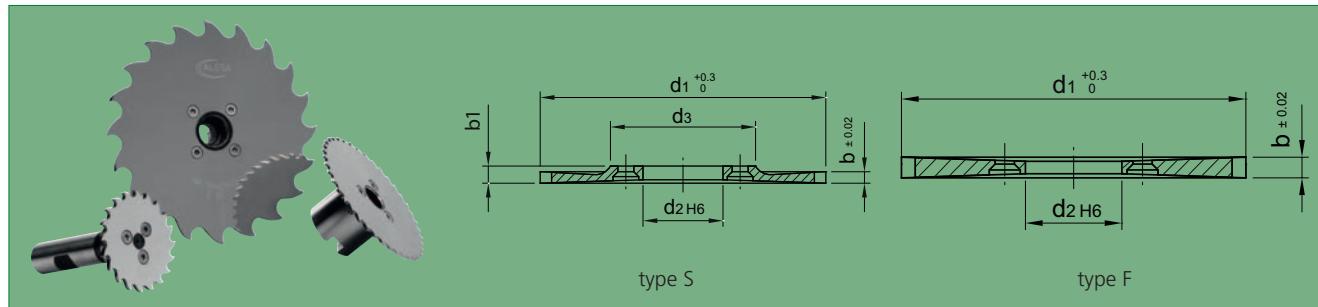
°) Tools with widths beyond standard widths as well as special width tolerances can be produced. Please ask for a specific quotation.



Nutex carbide, individual toothing

uncoated

6345



Nutex

| Part No | d1 mm | Type | b mm | b1 mm | Slot depth mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | Holder 6048. - - - - |
|--------------|----------|------|-------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| 6345.0320 °) | 25 | S | 0.20 – 0.99 | 1.55 | 3.5 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6345.0321 | 25 | S | 1.00 | 1.55 | 3.5 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6345.0325 °) | 25 | S | 1.01 – 1.49 | 1.55 | 3.5 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6345.0326 | 25 | F | 1.50 | | 4.0 | 5 | | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6345.0328 °) | 25 | F | 1.51 – 1.99 | | 4.0 | 5 | | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6345.0329 | 25 | F | 2.00 | | 4.0 | 5 | | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6345.0330 °) | 25 | F | 2.01 – 2.49 | | 4.0 | 5 | | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6345.0331 | 25 | F | 2.50 | | 4.0 | 5 | | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6345.0380 °) | 32 | S | 0.20 – 0.99 | 1.55 | 7.0 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6345.0381 | 32 | S | 1.00 | 1.55 | 7.0 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6345.0385 °) | 32 | S | 1.01 – 1.49 | 1.55 | 7.0 | 5 | 16 | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6345.0386 | 32 | F | 1.50 | | 7.5 | 5 | | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6345.0388 °) | 32 | F | 1.51 – 1.99 | | 7.5 | 5 | | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6345.0389 | 32 | F | 2.00 | | 7.5 | 5 | | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6345.0390 °) | 32 | F | 2.01 – 2.49 | | 7.5 | 5 | | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6345.0391 | 32 | F | 2.50 | | 7.5 | 5 | | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6345.0392 °) | 32 | F | 2.51 – 2.99 | | 7.5 | 5 | | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6345.0393 | 32 | F | 3.00 | | 7.5 | 5 | | .0400, .0410, .0420, .0520 |
| 6345.0470 °) | 40 | S | 0.25 – 0.99 | 2.55 | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0471 | 40 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0475 °) | 40 | S | 1.01 – 1.49 | 2.55 | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0476 | 40 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0478 °) | 40 | S | 1.51 – 1.99 | 2.55 | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0479 | 40 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0480 °) | 40 | S | 2.01 – 2.49 | 2.55 | 7.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0481 | 40 | F | 2.50 | | 7.5 | 8 | | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0482 °) | 40 | F | 2.51 – 2.99 | | 7.5 | 8 | | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0483 | 40 | F | 3.00 | | 7.5 | 8 | | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0484 °) | 40 | F | 3.01 – 3.99 | | 7.5 | 8 | | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0485 | 40 | F | 4.00 | | 7.5 | 8 | | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0486 °) | 40 | F | 4.01 – 4.99 | | 7.5 | 8 | | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0487 | 40 | F | 5.00 | | 7.5 | 8 | | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0530 °) | 50 | S | 0.30 – 0.99 | 2.55 | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0531 | 50 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0535 °) | 50 | S | 1.01 – 1.49 | 2.55 | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0536 | 50 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0538 °) | 50 | S | 1.51 – 1.99 | 2.55 | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0539 | 50 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0540 °) | 50 | S | 2.01 – 2.49 | 2.55 | 12.0 | 8 | 24 | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0541 | 50 | F | 2.50 | | 12.5 | 8 | | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0542 °) | 50 | F | 2.51 – 2.99 | | 12.5 | 8 | | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0543 | 50 | F | 3.00 | | 12.5 | 8 | | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0544 °) | 50 | F | 3.01 – 3.99 | | 12.5 | 8 | | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0545 | 50 | F | 4.00 | | 12.5 | 8 | | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0546 °) | 50 | F | 4.01 – 4.99 | | 12.5 | 8 | | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0547 | 50 | F | 5.00 | | 12.5 | 8 | | .0430, .0530 |
| 6345.0620 °) | 63 | S | 0.40 – 0.99 | 2.55 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0621 | 63 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0625 °) | 63 | S | 1.01 – 1.49 | 2.55 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0626 | 63 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0628 °) | 63 | S | 1.51 – 1.99 | 2.55 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0629 | 63 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |



Minimum order quantity saw blades: 2 pcs of the same dimension.



Number, form, type and geometry of teeth have to be chosen by you.
Please fill in enclosed datasheet. Thank you.



The type „dimensioned for aluminium“ offers in addition to an adapted cutting geometry also a high-polished hollow grinding (with price surcharge).



The indicated slot depths apply for new tools. Each resharpening will reduce them, in average about 0.5 mm.



Nutex carbide, individual toothing uncoated

| Part No | d1 mm | Type | b mm | b1 mm | Slot depth mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | Holder 6048. _____ |
|--------------|-------|------|-------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| 6345.0630 °) | 63 | S | 2.01 – 2.49 | 2.55 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0631 | 63 | F | 2.50 | | 15.0 | 16 | | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0632 °) | 63 | F | 2.51 – 2.99 | | 15.0 | 16 | | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0633 | 63 | F | 3.00 | | 15.0 | 16 | | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0634 °) | 63 | F | 3.01 – 3.99 | | 15.0 | 16 | | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0635 | 63 | F | 4.00 | | 15.0 | 16 | | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0636 °) | 63 | F | 4.01 – 4.99 | | 15.0 | 16 | | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0637 | 63 | F | 5.00 | | 15.0 | 16 | | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0650 °) | 80 | S | 0.50 – 0.99 | 2.55 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0651 | 80 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0655 °) | 80 | S | 1.01 – 1.49 | 2.55 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0656 | 80 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0658 °) | 80 | S | 1.51 – 1.99 | 2.55 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0659 | 80 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0660 °) | 80 | S | 2.01 – 2.49 | 2.55 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0661 | 80 | F | 2.50 | | 23.5 | 16 | | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0662 °) | 80 | F | 2.51 – 2.99 | | 23.5 | 16 | | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0663 | 80 | F | 3.00 | | 23.5 | 16 | | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0664 °) | 80 | F | 3.01 – 3.99 | | 23.5 | 16 | | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0665 | 80 | F | 4.00 | | 23.5 | 16 | | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0666 °) | 80 | F | 4.01 – 4.99 | | 23.5 | 16 | | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0667 | 80 | F | 5.00 | | 23.5 | 16 | | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6345.0710 °) | 100 | S | 0.60 – 0.99 | 2.55 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6345.0711 | 100 | S | 1.00 | 2.55 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6345.0715 °) | 100 | S | 1.00 – 1.49 | 2.55 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6345.0716 | 100 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6345.0718 °) | 100 | S | 1.51 – 1.99 | 2.55 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6345.0719 | 100 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6345.0720 °) | 100 | S | 2.01 – 2.49 | 2.55 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6345.0721 | 100 | F | 2.50 | | 29.5 | 22 | | .0650 |
| 6345.0722 °) | 100 | F | 2.51 – 2.99 | | 29.5 | 22 | | .0650 |
| 6345.0723 | 100 | F | 3.00 | | 29.5 | 22 | | .0650 |
| 6345.0724 °) | 100 | F | 3.01 – 3.99 | | 29.5 | 22 | | .0650 |
| 6345.0725 | 100 | F | 4.00 | | 29.5 | 22 | | .0650 |
| 6345.0726 °) | 100 | F | 4.01 – 4.99 | | 29.5 | 22 | | .0650 |
| 6345.0727 | 100 | F | 5.00 | | 29.5 | 22 | | .0650 |
| 6345.0745 °) | 125 | S | 0.80 – 1.49 | 2.55 | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6345.0746 | 125 | S | 1.50 | 2.55 | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6345.0748 °) | 125 | S | 1.51 – 1.99 | 2.55 | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6345.0749 | 125 | S | 2.00 | 2.55 | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6345.0750 °) | 125 | S | 2.01 – 2.49 | 2.55 | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6345.0751 | 125 | F | 2.50 | | 42.0 | 22 | | .0650 |
| 6345.0752 °) | 125 | F | 2.51 – 2.99 | | 42.0 | 22 | | .0650 |
| 6345.0753 | 125 | F | 3.00 | | 42.0 | 22 | | .0650 |
| 6345.0754 °) | 125 | F | 3.01 – 3.99 | | 42.0 | 22 | | .0650 |
| 6345.0755 | 125 | F | 4.00 | | 42.0 | 22 | | .0650 |
| 6345.0756 °) | 125 | F | 4.01 – 4.99 | | 42.0 | 22 | | .0650 |
| 6345.0757 | 125 | F | 5.00 | | 42.0 | 22 | | .0650 |

°) Tools with widths beyond standard widths as well as special width tolerances can be produced. Please ask for a specific quotation.



Holder for Nutex and accessories / spare parts

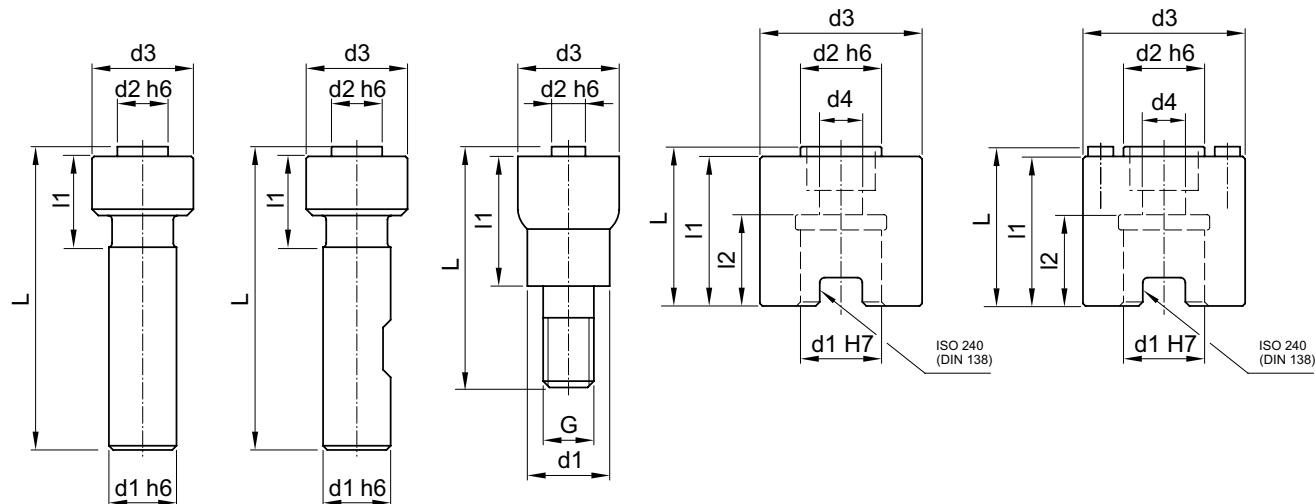
6048



Nutex

| Part No | Type | for saws Ø | d1 mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | d4 mm | G | I1 mm | I2 mm | L mm | |
|------------------|------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|---|
| 6048.0400 | A2 | Ø 25 / 32 mm | 7 | 5 | 16 | | | 12.6 | | 51.9 | ✓ |
| 6048.0410 | A2 | Ø 25 / 32 mm | 8 | 5 | 16 | | | 12.6 | | 51.9 | ✓ |
| 6048.0420 | A2 | Ø 25 / 32 mm | 10 | 5 | 16 | | | 12.6 | | 55.9 | ✓ |
| 6048.0430 | A3 | Ø 40 / 50 mm | 16 | 8 | 24 | | | 19.6 | | 71.8 | ✓ |
| 6048.0440 | A3 | Ø 63 / 80 mm | 16 | 16 | 32 | | | 23.6 | | 75.8 | ✓ |
| 6048.0520 | B2 | Ø 25 / 32 mm | 13 | 5 | 16 | | M8 | 20.7 | | 38.0 | ✓ |
| 6048.0530 | B2 | Ø 40 / 50 mm | 21 | 8 | 24 | | M12 | 25.8 | | 48.0 | ✓ |
| 6048.0540 | B2 | Ø 63 / 80 mm | 29 | 16 | 32 | | M16 | 30.8 | | 55.0 | ✓ |
| 6048.0640 | C1 | Ø 63 / 80 mm | 16 | 16 | 32 | 9 | | 29.7 | 18 | 31.9 | ✓ |
| 6048.0650 | C1 | Ø 100 / 125 mm | 22 | 22 | 40 | 11 | | 37.7 | 20 | 39.9 | ✓ |
| 6058.0660 | C2 | Ø 160 / 200 mm | 27 | 32 | 48 | 14 | | 47.7 | 22 | 49.9 | ✓ |

Tool will be delivered in a protection box containing holder with screws and screw-driver.



Accessories / spare parts Typ / Type A2 Typ / Type A3 Typ / Type B2 Typ / Type C1 Typ / Type C2

| Part No | Type | Assembly screw | Allen screw | Washer | Counter sunk screw | Dowel pin | Spare holder |
|------------------|------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 6048.0400 | A2 | 1490.0530 (3x) | | | | | 6048.0405 |
| 6048.0410 | A2 | 1490.0530 (3x) | | | | | 6048.0415 |
| 6048.0420 | A2 | 1490.0530 (3x) | | | | | 6048.0425 |
| 6048.0430 | A3 | 1490.0600 (3x) | | | | | 6048.0435 |
| 6048.0440 | A3 | 1490.0600 (3x) | | | | | 6048.0445 |
| 6048.0520 | B2 | 1490.0530 (3x) | | | | | 6048.0525 |
| 6048.0530 | B2 | 1490.0600 (3x) | | | | | 6048.0535 |
| 6048.0540 | B2 | 1490.0600 (3x) | | | | | 6048.0545 |
| 6048.0640 | C1 | 1490.0600 (3x) | 1490.0759 | 6058.0840 | 6058.0915 | | 6048.0645 |
| 6048.0650 | C1 | 1490.0600 (4x) | 1490.0770 | 6058.0850 | 6058.0920 | | 6048.0655 |
| 6058.0660 | C2 | 1490.0600 (4x) | 1490.0781 | 6058.0860 | 6058.0925 | 6058.0950 (2x) | 6058.0665 |



Nutex holders are not suited for being used with a Nutex Plus saw.



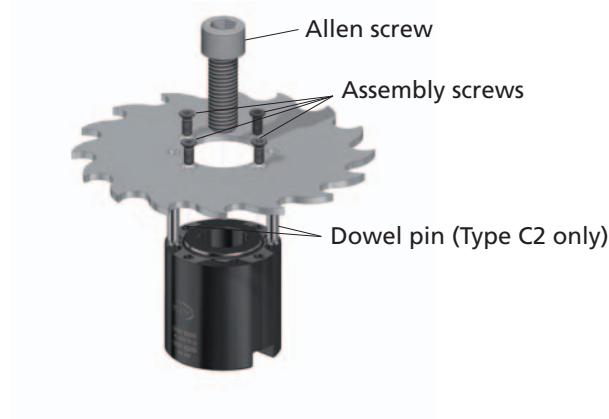
Holder for Nutex

Assembly variations and spare parts

Type A2, A3, B2



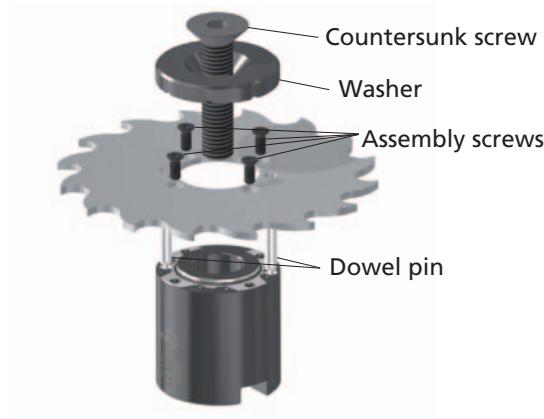
Type C1, C2 without washer



Type C1 with washer



Type C2 with washer



Spare parts (relations see left page)

Assembly screws (Torx)

| Part No | Dimension | Torx | Torque |
|-----------|-----------|------|---------|
| 1490.0530 | M3.5 x 7 | T9 | 2.55 Nm |
| 1490.0600 | M4 x 10 | T15 | 3.85 Nm |

Allen screws

| Part No | Dimension | hex-socket | Torque |
|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|
| 1490.0759 | M8 x 20 | sw 6 | 30 Nm |
| 1490.0770 | M10 x 25 | sw 8 | 50 Nm |
| 1490.0781 | M12 x 35 | sw 10 | 90 Nm |

Washers

| Part No | Dimension | Countersunk screw |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|
| 6058.0840 | Ø32 x 10 x 9 mm | 6058.0915 |
| 6058.0850 | Ø40 x 11 x 11 mm | 6058.0920 |
| 6058.0860 | Ø48 x 12 x 13 mm | 6058.0925 |

Countersunk screws

| Part No | Dimension | hex-socket | Torque |
|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|
| 6058.0910 | M8 x 20 | sw 5 | 30 Nm |
| 6058.0915 | M8 x 35 | sw 5 | 30 Nm |
| 6058.0920 | M10 x 45 | sw 6 | 50 Nm |
| 6058.0925 | M12 x 55 | sw 8 | 90 Nm |

Plug screws

| Part No | Dimension | hex-socket | Torque |
|---------|-----------|------------|--------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Dowel pins

| Part No | Dimension |
|-----------|------------|
| 6058.0950 | Ø5 x 20 mm |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Screw drivers Torx

| Part No | Torx |
|-----------|------|
| 1492.0400 | T9 |
| 1492.0500 | T15 |

Screw drivers hex-socket

| Part No | hex-socket |
|-----------|------------|
| 6058.0980 | sw 5 |
| 6058.0985 | sw 6 |
| n.a. | sw 8 |
| n.a. | sw 10 |

Nutex order form

For a quick technical solution, please fill in this form and mail it to info@alesa.ch or fax it to +41 62 767 62 82

Inquiry

Order

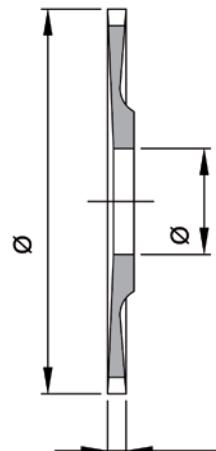
| | |
|-------------|------------|
| Customer | Name |
| | |
| | |
| Address | First name |
| | |
| ZIP / Place | Tel/Fax |
| | Email |

Workpiece

Material _____ Tensile strength _____ N/mm²
 slot length _____ slot depth _____

Sketch

Circular saw Nutex



Nº of teeth _____

Tooth type _____

Cutting material HSS
 Carbide

Coating _____

Sense of rotation clockwise
 counter-cw

Standard tolerances

Diameter 0 / +0.3 Width ± 0.02
 For special form tools the tolerances need to be specified.

Amount ____ pcs (minimum 2 pcs)

Date

Signature

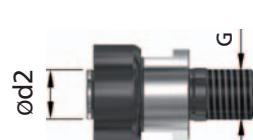
Holder

with shank



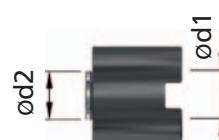
| for saw | od2 / od1 | Amt. |
|-----------|-----------|----------|
| ø25 / ø32 | ø5 / ø7 | ____ pcs |
| ø25 / ø32 | ø5 / ø8 | ____ pcs |
| ø25 / ø32 | ø5 / ø10 | ____ pcs |
| ø40 / ø50 | ø8 / ø16 | ____ pcs |
| ø63 / ø80 | ø16 / ø16 | ____ pcs |

threaded type

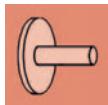


| for saw | od2 / G | Amt. |
|-----------|-----------|----------|
| ø25 / ø32 | ø5 / M8 | ____ pcs |
| ø40 / ø50 | ø8 / M12 | ____ pcs |
| ø63 / ø80 | ø16 / M16 | ____ pcs |

shell type

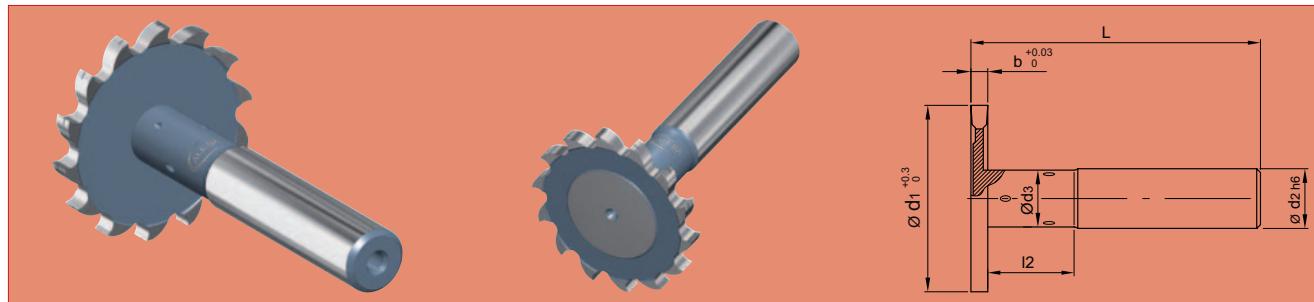


| for saw | od2 / od1 | Amt. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|
| ø63 / ø80 | ø16 / ø16 | ____ pcs |
| ø100 / ø125 | ø22 / ø22 | ____ pcs |
| ø160 / ø200 | ø32 / ø27 | ____ pcs |



Nutex Plus Mono carbide, standard toothing AlCrN-coated

6336



Nutex Plus Mono

| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | L mm | l2 mm | | | Slot depth mm | |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---|--|------------------|------|
| 6336.0329 | 25 | 2.00 | 10 | 8.8 | 62 | 17.0 | ✓ | | 16 | 7.0 |
| 6336.0331 | 25 | 2.50 | 10 | 8.8 | 62 | 16.5 | ✓ | | 16 | 7.0 |
| 6336.0389 | 32 | 2.00 | 10 | 9.8 | 62 | 18.0 | ✓ | | 14 | 10.5 |
| 6336.0391 | 32 | 2.50 | 10 | 9.8 | 62 | 17.5 | ✓ | | 14 | 10.5 |
| 6336.0393 | 32 | 3.00 | 10 | 9.8 | 62 | 17.0 | ✓ | | 14 | 10.5 |
| 6336.0479 | 40 | 2.00 | 12 | 10.8 | 74 | 24.0 | ✓ | | 14 | 13.5 |
| 6336.0481 | 40 | 2.50 | 12 | 10.8 | 74 | 23.5 | ✓ | | 14 | 13.5 |
| 6336.0483 | 40 | 3.00 | 12 | 10.8 | 74 | 23.0 | ✓ | | 14 | 13.5 |
| 6336.0485 | 40 | 4.00 | 12 | 10.8 | 74 | 22.0 | ✓ | | 14 | 13.5 |
| 6336.0569 | 50 | 2.00 | 16 | 13.8 | 90 | 36.5 | ✓ | | 14 | 16.5 |
| 6336.0571 | 50 | 2.50 | 16 | 13.8 | 90 | 36.0 | ✓ | | 14 | 16.5 |
| 6336.0573 | 50 | 3.00 | 16 | 13.8 | 90 | 35.5 | ✓ | | 14 | 16.5 |
| 6336.0575 | 50 | 4.00 | 16 | 13.8 | 90 | 34.5 | ✓ | | 14 | 16.5 |

Delivered in a suitable protection box.



All the Nutex Plus saws are available from stock!



The indicated slot depths apply for new tools. Each resharpening will reduce them, in average about 0.5 mm.



All the Nutex Plus saws are provided with curved teeth and chip splitting. This way all the teeth can be counted for the calculation of the cutting data.



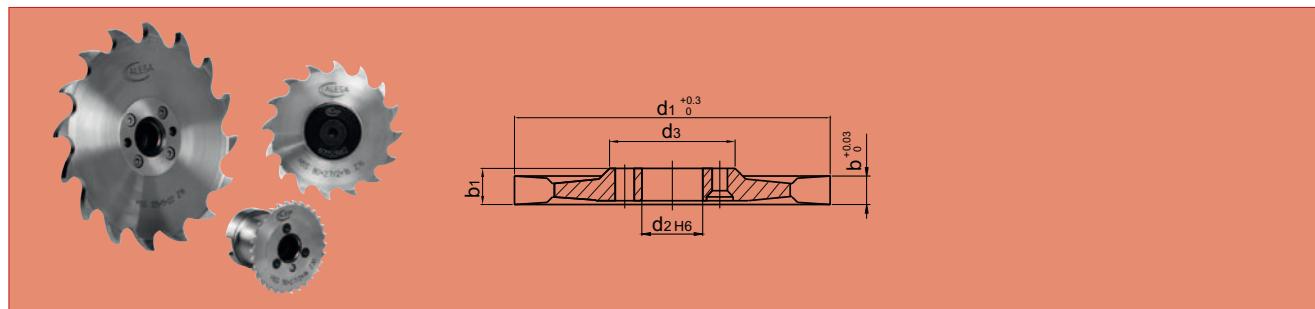
Tool- assembly/disassembly; Please check the available space condition in your assembly device.



Nutex Plus HSS, standard toothing uncoated

6055

Nutex Plus



| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | b1 mm | | Slot depth mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | Holder 6058.----- |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----|------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|
| 6055.0568 | 50 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 30 | 10.0 (5.0*) | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6055.0569 | 50 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 20 | 10.0 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6055.0570 | 50 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 30 | 10.5 (5.0*) | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6055.0571 | 50 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 20 | 10.5 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6055.0572 | 50 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 30 | 10.5 (5.0*) | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6055.0573 | 50 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 20 | 10.5 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6055.0574 | 50 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 30 | 10.5 (5.0*) | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6055.0575 | 50 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 20 | 10.5 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6055.0576 | 50 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 30 | 10.5 (5.0*) | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6055.0577 | 50 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 20 | 10.5 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6055.0579 | 50 | 6.00 | 6.08 | 20 | 10.5 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6055.0628 | 63 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 26 | 14.5 (7.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0629 | 63 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 18 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0630 | 63 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 26 | 15.0 (7.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0631 | 63 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 18 | 15.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0632 | 63 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 26 | 15.0 (7.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0633 | 63 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 18 | 15.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0634 | 63 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 26 | 15.0 (7.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0635 | 63 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 18 | 15.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0636 | 63 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 26 | 15.0 (7.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0637 | 63 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 18 | 15.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0639 | 63 | 6.00 | 6.08 | 18 | 15.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0658 | 80 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 24 | 23.0 (11.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0659 | 80 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 16 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0660 | 80 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 24 | 23.5 (11.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0661 | 80 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 16 | 23.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0662 | 80 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 24 | 23.5 (11.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0663 | 80 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 16 | 23.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0664 | 80 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 24 | 23.5 (11.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0665 | 80 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 16 | 23.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0666 | 80 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 24 | 23.5 (11.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0667 | 80 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 16 | 23.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0669 | 80 | 6.00 | 6.08 | 16 | 23.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6055.0718 | 100 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 24 | 29.0 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0719 | 100 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 16 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0720 | 100 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 24 | 29.5 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0721 | 100 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 16 | 29.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0722 | 100 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 24 | 29.5 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0723 | 100 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 16 | 29.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0724 | 100 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 24 | 29.5 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0725 | 100 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 16 | 29.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0726 | 100 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 24 | 29.5 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0727 | 100 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 16 | 29.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0729 | 100 | 6.00 | 6.08 | 16 | 29.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0748 | 125 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 24 | 41.5 (21.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0749 | 125 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 16 | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0750 | 125 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 24 | 42.0 (21.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0751 | 125 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 16 | 42.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0752 | 125 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 24 | 42.0 (21.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0753 | 125 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 16 | 42.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0754 | 125 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 24 | 42.0 (21.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0755 | 125 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 16 | 42.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |



All Nutex Plus saws are available with coating too.



All the Nutex Plus saws are provided with curved teeth and chip splitting. This

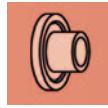
way all the teeth can be counted for the calculation of the cutting data.



All the Nutex Plus saws are available from stock!



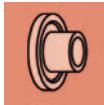
The indicated slot depths apply for new tools. Each resharpening will reduce them, in average about 0.5 mm.



Nutex Plus HSS, standard toothing uncoated

| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | b1 mm | | Slot depth mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | Holder 6058. - - - |
|------------------|-------|------|-------|----|---------------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| 6055.0756 | 125 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 24 | 42.0 (21.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0757 | 125 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 16 | 42.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0759 | 125 | 6.00 | 6.08 | 16 | 42.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6055.0783 | 160 | 3.00 | 3.18 | 16 | 55.5 | 32 | 48 | .0660 |
| 6055.0785 | 160 | 4.00 | 4.18 | 16 | 55.5 | 32 | 48 | .0660 |
| 6055.0845 | 200 | 4.00 | 4.18 | 16 | 75.5 | 32 | 48 | .0660 |

* Maximal recommended depth of cut with saw blades with a large amount of teeth.

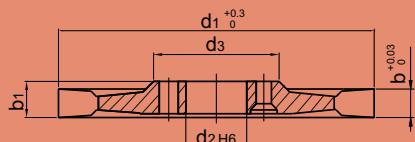


Nutex Plus HSS, standard toothing

TiAlN-coated

6155

Nutex Plus



| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | b1 mm | | Slot depth mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | Holder 6058. ----- |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----|------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|
| 6155.0568 | 50 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 30 | 10.0 (5.0*) | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6155.0569 | 50 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 20 | 10.0 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6155.0570 | 50 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 30 | 10.5 (5.0*) | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6155.0571 | 50 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 20 | 10.5 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6155.0572 | 50 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 30 | 10.5 (5.0*) | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6155.0573 | 50 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 20 | 10.5 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6155.0574 | 50 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 30 | 10.5 (5.0*) | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6155.0575 | 50 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 20 | 10.5 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6155.0576 | 50 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 30 | 10.5 (5.0*) | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6155.0577 | 50 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 20 | 10.5 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6155.0579 | 50 | 6.00 | 6.08 | 20 | 10.5 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6155.0628 | 63 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 26 | 14.5 (7.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0629 | 63 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 18 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0630 | 63 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 26 | 15.0 (7.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0631 | 63 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 18 | 15.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0632 | 63 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 26 | 15.0 (7.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0633 | 63 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 18 | 15.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0634 | 63 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 26 | 15.0 (7.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0635 | 63 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 18 | 15.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0636 | 63 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 26 | 15.0 (7.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0637 | 63 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 18 | 15.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0639 | 63 | 6.00 | 6.08 | 18 | 15.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0658 | 80 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 24 | 23.0 (11.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0659 | 80 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 16 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0660 | 80 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 24 | 23.5 (11.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0661 | 80 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 16 | 23.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0662 | 80 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 24 | 23.5 (11.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0663 | 80 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 16 | 23.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0664 | 80 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 24 | 23.5 (11.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0665 | 80 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 16 | 23.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0666 | 80 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 24 | 23.5 (11.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0667 | 80 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 16 | 23.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0669 | 80 | 6.00 | 6.08 | 16 | 23.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6155.0718 | 100 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 24 | 29.0 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0719 | 100 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 16 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0720 | 100 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 24 | 29.5 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0721 | 100 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 16 | 29.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0722 | 100 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 24 | 29.5 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0723 | 100 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 16 | 29.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0724 | 100 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 24 | 29.5 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0725 | 100 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 16 | 29.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0726 | 100 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 24 | 29.5 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0727 | 100 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 16 | 29.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0729 | 100 | 6.00 | 6.08 | 16 | 29.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0748 | 125 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 24 | 41.5 (21.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0749 | 125 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 16 | 41.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0750 | 125 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 24 | 42.0 (21.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0751 | 125 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 16 | 42.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0752 | 125 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 24 | 42.0 (21.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0753 | 125 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 16 | 42.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0754 | 125 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 24 | 42.0 (21.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0755 | 125 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 16 | 42.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0756 | 125 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 24 | 42.0 (21.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0757 | 125 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 16 | 42.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6155.0759 | 125 | 6.00 | 6.08 | 16 | 42.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |

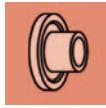
* Maximal recommended depth of cut with saw blades with a large amount of teeth.



All the Nutex Plus saws are available from stock!

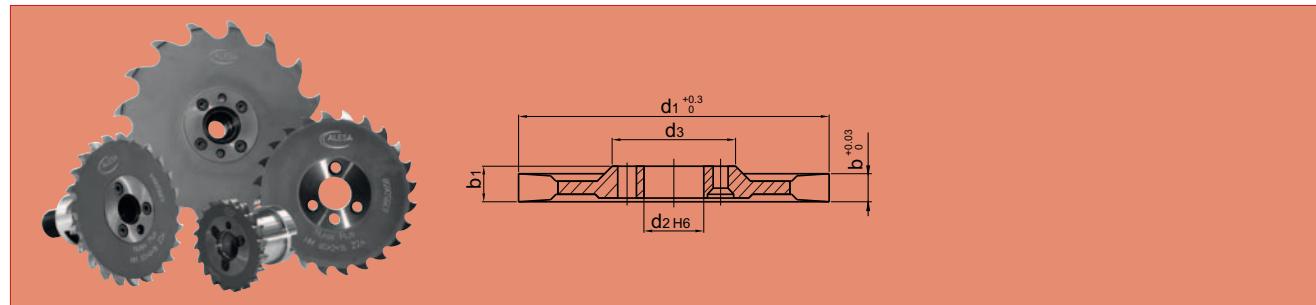


The indicated slot depths apply for new tools. Each resharpening will reduce them, in average about 0.5 mm.



Nutex Plus carbide, standard toothing uncoated

6355



Nutex Plus

| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | b1 mm | ☀ | Slot depth mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | Holder 6058. |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----|------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|
| 6355.0568 | 50 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 30 | 10.0 (5.0*) | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6355.0569 | 50 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 20 | 10.0 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6355.0570 | 50 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 30 | 10.5 (5.0*) | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6355.0571 | 50 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 20 | 10.5 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6355.0572 | 50 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 30 | 10.5 (5.0*) | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6355.0573 | 50 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 20 | 10.5 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6355.0574 | 50 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 30 | 10.5 (5.0*) | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6355.0575 | 50 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 20 | 10.5 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6355.0628 | 63 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 26 | 14.5 (7.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6355.0629 | 63 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 18 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6355.0630 | 63 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 26 | 15.0 (7.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6355.0631 | 63 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 18 | 15.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6355.0632 | 63 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 26 | 15.0 (7.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6355.0633 | 63 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 18 | 15.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6355.0634 | 63 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 26 | 15.0 (7.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6355.0635 | 63 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 18 | 15.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6355.0658 | 80 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 24 | 23.0 (11.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6355.0659 | 80 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 16 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6355.0660 | 80 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 24 | 23.5 (11.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6355.0661 | 80 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 16 | 23.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6355.0662 | 80 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 24 | 23.5 (11.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6355.0663 | 80 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 16 | 23.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6355.0664 | 80 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 24 | 23.5 (11.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6355.0665 | 80 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 16 | 23.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6355.0718 | 100 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 24 | 29.0 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6355.0719 | 100 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 16 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6355.0720 | 100 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 24 | 29.5 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6355.0721 | 100 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 16 | 29.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6355.0722 | 100 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 24 | 29.5 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6355.0723 | 100 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 16 | 29.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6355.0724 | 100 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 24 | 29.5 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6355.0725 | 100 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 16 | 29.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6355.0726 | 100 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 24 | 29.5 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6355.0727 | 100 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 16 | 29.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6355.0750 | 125 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 24 | 42.0 (21.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6355.0751 | 125 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 16 | 42.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6355.0752 | 125 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 24 | 42.0 (21.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6355.0753 | 125 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 16 | 42.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6355.0754 | 125 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 24 | 42.0 (21.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6355.0755 | 125 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 16 | 42.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6355.0756 | 125 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 24 | 42.0 (21.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6355.0757 | 125 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 16 | 42.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |

* Maximal recommended depth of cut with saw blades with a large amount of teeth.



All the Nutex Plus saws are available from stock!



All the Nutex Plus saws are provided with curved teeth and chip splitting. This way all the teeth can be counted for the calculation of the cutting data.



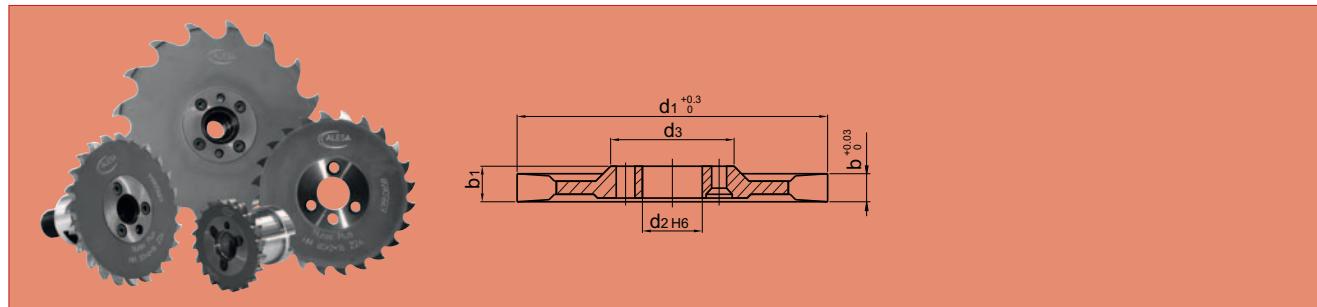
The indicated slot depths apply for new tools. Each resharpening will reduce them, in average about 0.5 mm.



Nutex Plus carbide, standard toothing AlCrN-coated

6356

Nutex Plus



| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | b1 mm | | Slot depth mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | Holder 6058.----- |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----|------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|
| 6356.0568 | 50 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 30 | 10.0 (5.0*) | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6356.0569 | 50 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 20 | 10.0 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6356.0570 | 50 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 30 | 10.5 (5.0*) | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6356.0571 | 50 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 20 | 10.5 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6356.0572 | 50 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 30 | 10.5 (5.0*) | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6356.0573 | 50 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 20 | 10.5 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6356.0574 | 50 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 30 | 10.5 (5.0*) | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6356.0575 | 50 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 20 | 10.5 | 16 | 28 | .0430, .0530, .0630 |
| 6356.0628 | 63 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 26 | 14.5 (7.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6356.0629 | 63 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 18 | 14.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6356.0630 | 63 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 26 | 15.0 (7.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6356.0631 | 63 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 18 | 14 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6356.0632 | 63 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 26 | 15.0 (7.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6356.0633 | 63 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 18 | 14 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6356.0634 | 63 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 26 | 15.0 (7.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6356.0635 | 63 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 18 | 15.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6356.0658 | 80 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 24 | 23.0 (11.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6356.0659 | 80 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 16 | 23.0 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6356.0660 | 80 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 24 | 23.5 (11.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6356.0661 | 80 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 16 | 22 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6356.0662 | 80 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 24 | 23.5 (11.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6356.0663 | 80 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 16 | 22 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6356.0664 | 80 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 24 | 23.5 (11.5*) | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6356.0665 | 80 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 16 | 23.5 | 16 | 32 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6356.0718 | 100 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 24 | 29.0 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6356.0719 | 100 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 16 | 29.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6356.0720 | 100 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 24 | 29.5 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6356.0721 | 100 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 16 | 29.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6356.0722 | 100 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 24 | 29.5 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6356.0723 | 100 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 16 | 29.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6356.0724 | 100 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 24 | 29.5 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6356.0725 | 100 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 16 | 29.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6356.0726 | 100 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 24 | 29.5 (14.5*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6356.0727 | 100 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 16 | 29.5 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6356.0750 | 125 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 24 | 42.0 (21.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6356.0751 | 125 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 16 | 42.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6356.0752 | 125 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 24 | 42.0 (21.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6356.0753 | 125 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 16 | 42.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6356.0754 | 125 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 24 | 42.0 (21.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6356.0755 | 125 | 4.00 | 4.08 | 16 | 42.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6356.0756 | 125 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 24 | 42.0 (21.0*) | 22 | 40 | .0650 |
| 6356.0757 | 125 | 5.00 | 5.08 | 16 | 42.0 | 22 | 40 | .0650 |

* Maximal recommended depth of cut with saw blades with a large amount of teeth.



All the Nutex Plus saws are available from stock!



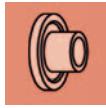
All the Nutex Plus saws are provided with curved teeth and chip splitting. This way all the teeth can be counted for the calculation of the cutting data.



The cutting geometry is suited for the machining of steel and stainless materials.

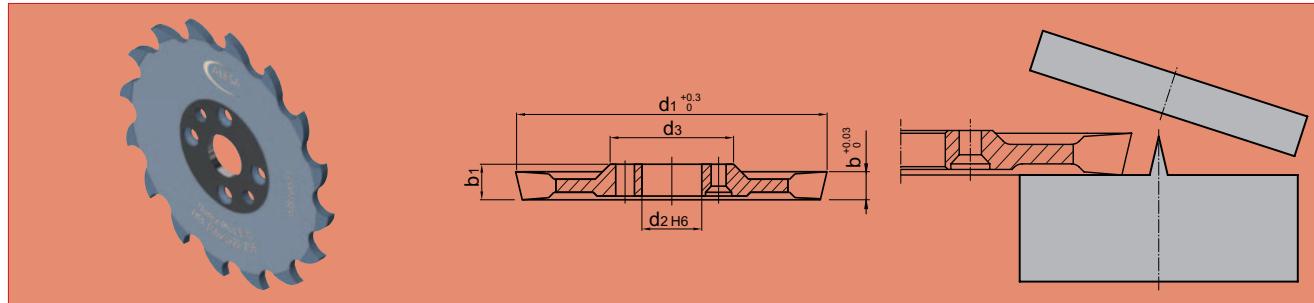


The indicated slot depths apply for new tools. Each resharpening will reduce them, in average about 0.5 mm.



Nutex Plus Evo carbide, standard toothing AlCrN-coated

6354



Nutex Plus

| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | b1 mm | Slot depth mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | Holder 6058. |
|-----------|-------|------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| 6354.0629 | 63 | 2.00 | 2.73 | 18 | 14.5 | 16 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6354.0661 | 80 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 16 | 23.5 | 16 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6354.0723 | 100 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 16 | 29.5 | 22 | .0650 |
| 6354.0753 | 125 | 3.00 | 3.08 | 16 | 42.0 | 22 | .0650 |



All the Nutex Plus saws are available from stock!



All the Nutex Plus saws are provided with curved teeth and chip splitting. This way all the teeth can be counted for the calculation of the cutting data.



The cutting geometry is suited for the machining of steel and stainless materials.



The indicated slot depths apply for new tools. Each resharpening will reduce them, in average about 0.5 mm.



Holder for Nutex Plus and accessories / spare parts

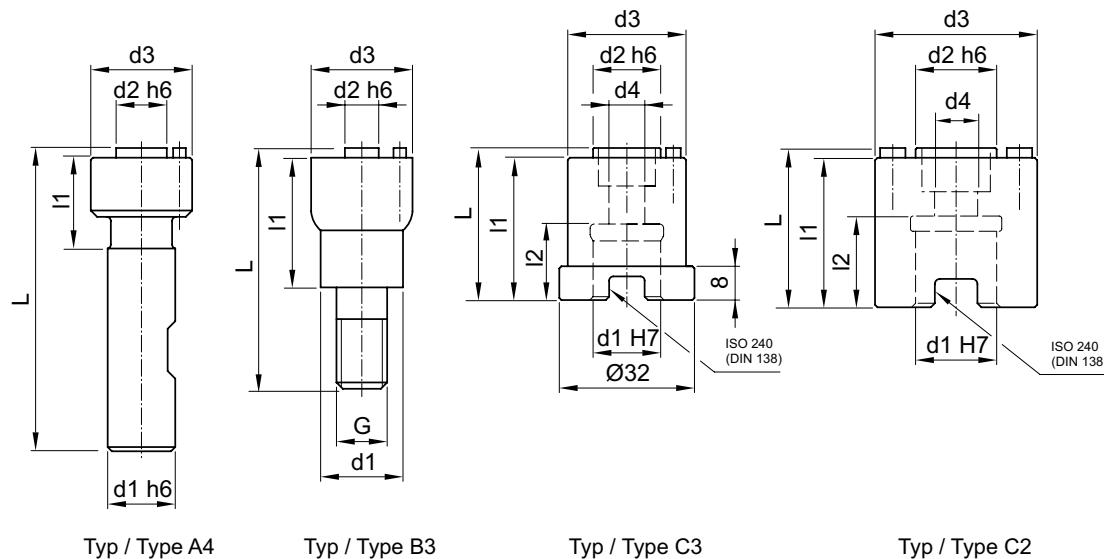
6058

Nutex Plus



| Part No | Type | for saws Ø | d1 mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | d4 mm | G | I1 mm | I2 mm | L mm | |
|-----------|------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|---|
| 6058.0430 | A4 | Ø 50 mm | 16 | 16 | 28 | | | 23.6 | | 75.8 | ✓ |
| 6058.0440 | A4 | Ø 63 / 80 mm | 16 | 16 | 32 | | | 23.6 | | 75.8 | ✓ |
| 6058.0530 | B3 | Ø 50 mm | 21 | 16 | 28 | | M12 | 32.8 | | 55.0 | ✓ |
| 6058.0540 | B3 | Ø 63 / 80 mm | 29 | 16 | 32 | | M16 | 39.8 | | 64.0 | ✓ |
| 6058.0630 | C3 | Ø 50 mm | 16 | 16 | 28 | 9 | | 33.7 | 18 | 35.9 | ✓ |
| 6058.0640 | C2 | Ø 63 / 80 mm | 16 | 16 | 32 | 9 | | 29.7 | 18 | 31.9 | ✓ |
| 6058.0650 | C2 | Ø 100 / 125 mm | 22 | 22 | 40 | 11 | | 37.7 | 20 | 39.9 | ✓ |
| 6058.0660 | C2 | Ø 160 / 200 mm | 27 | 32 | 48 | 14 | | 47.7 | 22 | 49.9 | ✓ |

Tool will be delivered in a protection box containing holder with assembly screws and screw-driver (Torx), allen screw, washer with countersunk screw and fitting screw-driver.

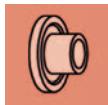


Accessories / spare parts

| Part No | Type | Assembly screw | Allen screw | Washer | Counter sunk screw | Plug screw | Dowel pin | Spare holder |
|-----------|------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| 6058.0430 | A4 | 1490.0530 (3x) | | 6058.0830 | 6058.0910 | 6058.0930 | 6058.0940 (1x) | 6058.0435 |
| 6058.0440 | A4 | 1490.0600 (3x) | | 6058.0840 | 6058.0910 | 6058.0930 | 6058.0950 (1x) | 6058.0445 |
| 6058.0530 | B3 | 1490.0530 (3x) | | 6058.0830 | 6058.0910 | 6058.0930 | 6058.0940 (1x) | 6058.0535 |
| 6058.0540 | B3 | 1490.0600 (3x) | | 6058.0840 | 6058.0910 | 6058.0930 | 6058.0950 (1x) | 6058.0545 |
| 6058.0630 | C3 | 1490.0530 (3x) | 1490.0759 | 6058.0830 | 6058.0915 | | 6058.0940 (1x) | 6058.0635 |
| 6058.0640 | C2 | 1490.0600 (3x) | 1490.0759 | 6058.0840 | 6058.0915 | | 6058.0950 (1x) | 6058.0645 |
| 6058.0650 | C2 | 1490.0600 (4x) | 1490.0770 | 6058.0850 | 6058.0920 | | 6058.0950 (2x) | 6058.0655 |
| 6058.0660 | C2 | 1490.0600 (4x) | 1490.0781 | 6058.0860 | 6058.0925 | | 6058.0950 (2x) | 6058.0665 |



The Nutex Plus holder will be delivered in a very practical protection box.



Holder for Nutex Plus

Assembly variations and spare parts

Type A4, B3 without washer



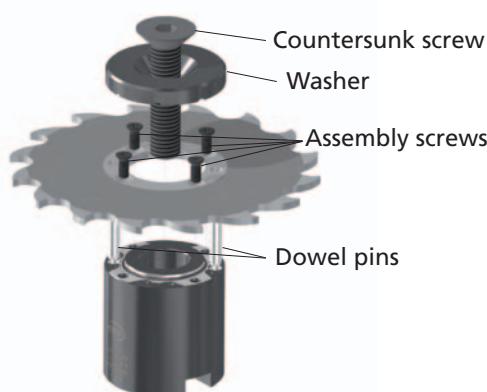
Type A4, B3 with washer



Type C2, C3 without washer



Type C2, C3 with washer



Spare parts (relations see left page)

Assembly screws (Torx)

| Part No | Dimension | Torx | Torque |
|-----------|-----------|------|---------|
| 1490.0530 | M3.5 x 7 | T9 | 2.55 Nm |
| 1490.0600 | M4 x 10 | T15 | 3.85 Nm |

Allen screws

| Part No | Dimension | hex-socket | Torque |
|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|
| 1490.0759 | M8 x 20 | sw 6 | 30 Nm |
| 1490.0770 | M10 x 25 | sw 8 | 50 Nm |
| 1490.0781 | M12 x 35 | sw 10 | 90 Nm |

Washers

| Part No | Dimension | Countersunk screw |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|
| 6058.0830 | Ø28 x 9.5 x 9 mm | 6058.0910 |
| 6058.0840 | Ø32 x 10 x 9 mm | 6058.0915 |
| 6058.0850 | Ø40 x 11 x 11 mm | 6058.0920 |
| 6058.0860 | Ø48 x 12 x 13 mm | 6058.0925 |

Countersunk screw

| Part No | Dimension | hex-socket | Torque |
|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|
| 6058.0910 | M8 x 20 | sw 5 | 30 Nm |
| 6058.0915 | M8 x 35 | sw 5 | 30 Nm |
| 6058.0920 | M10 x 45 | sw 6 | 50 Nm |
| 6058.0925 | M12 x 55 | sw 8 | 90 Nm |

Plug screws

| Part No | Dimension | hex-socket | Torque |
|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|
| 6058.0930 | M8 x 10 | sw 5 | 15 Nm |

Dowel pins

| Part No | Dimension |
|-----------|------------|
| 6058.0940 | Ø4 x 16 mm |
| 6058.0950 | Ø5 x 20 mm |

Screw drivers Torx

| Part No | Torx |
|-----------|------|
| 1492.0400 | T9 |
| 1492.0500 | T15 |

Screw drivers hex-socket

| Part No | hex-socket |
|-----------|------------|
| 6058.0980 | sw 5 |
| 6058.0985 | sw 6 |
| n.a. | sw 8 |
| n.a. | sw 10 |

Nutex Plus order form

For a quick technical solution, please fill in this form and mail it to info@alesa.ch or fax it to +41 62 767 62 82

Inquiry

Order

Customer _____

Name _____

Address _____

First name _____

ZIP / Place _____

Tel/Fax _____

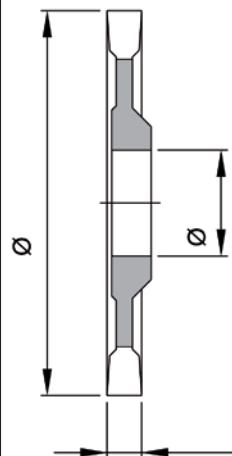
Email _____

Workpiece

Material _____ Tensile strength _____ N/mm²
slot length _____ slot depth _____

Sketch

Circular saw Nutex Plus



Nº of teeth _____

Tooth type _____

Cutting material HSS
 Carbide

Coating _____

Sense of rotation clockwise
 counter-cw

Standard tolerances

Diameter 0 / +0.3 Width 0 / +0.03
For special form tools the tolerances need to be specified.

Amount ___ pcs (minimum 2 pcs)

Date _____

Signature _____

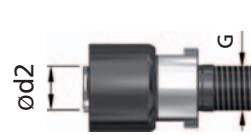
Holder

with shank



| for saw | Ød2 / Ød1 | Amt. |
|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Ø50 | Ø16 / Ø16 | ____ pcs |
| Ø63 / Ø80 | Ø16 / Ø16 | ____ pcs |

threaded type



| for saw | Ød2 / G | Amt. |
|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Ø50 | Ø16 / M12 | ____ pcs |
| Ø63 / Ø80 | Ø16 / M16 | ____ pcs |

shell type



| for saw | Ød2 / Ød1 | Amt. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Ø50 | Ø16 / Ø16 | ____ pcs |
| Ø63 / Ø80 | Ø16 / Ø16 | ____ pcs |
| Ø100 / Ø125 | Ø22 / Ø22 | ____ pcs |
| Ø160 / Ø200 | Ø32 / Ø27 | ____ pcs |

Notes

Nutex Plus



Nutex Plan carbide AlCrN-coated

6365



| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | | r mm | d2 mm | Holder 6058. ----- |
|------------------|----------|---------|----|---------|----------|---------------------|
| 6365.0548 | 50 | 6.00 | 16 | 0.4 | 16 | .0440, .0540, .0640 |
| 6365.0638 | 63 | 6.00 | 18 | 0.8 | 22 | .0650 |

Tool will be delivered with: Nutex Plan and coolant spreading ring



Holder for Nutex Plan and accessories / spare parts

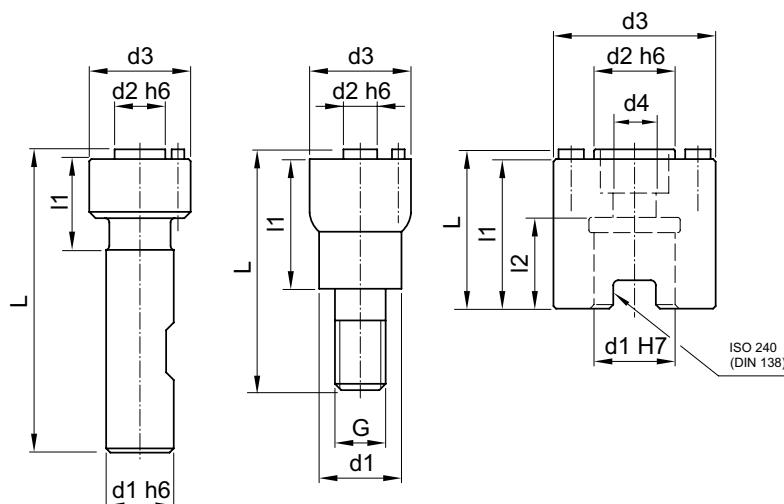
6058



Nutex Plan

| Part No | Type | for Nutex Plan | d1 mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | d4 mm | G | I1 mm | I2 mm | L mm | |
|-----------|------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|---|
| 6058.0440 | A4 | Ø 50 mm | 16 | 16 | 32 | | | 23.6 | | 75.8 | ✓ |
| 6058.0540 | B3 | Ø 50 mm | 29 | 16 | 32 | | M16 | 39.8 | | 64.0 | ✓ |
| 6058.0640 | C2 | Ø 50 mm | 16 | 16 | 32 | 9 | | 29.7 | 18 | 31.9 | ✓ |
| 6058.0650 | C2 | Ø 63 mm | 22 | 22 | 40 | 11 | | 37.7 | 20 | 39.9 | ✓ |

Tool will be delivered in a protection box containing holder with assembly screws and screw-driver (Torx), washer with countersunk screw and fitting screw-driver.



Typ / Type A4

Typ / Type B3

Typ / Type C2

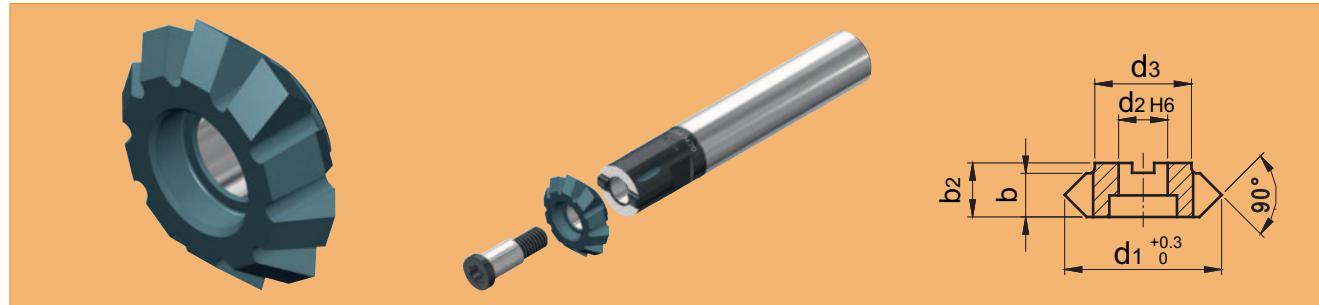
Accessories / spare parts

| Part No | Type | Assembly screw | Coolant spreading ring | Counter sunk screw | Dowel pin | Spare holder |
|-----------|------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 6058.0440 | A4 | 1490.0600 (3x) | 6058.0845 – Ø15.8x2.6x10.3 mm | 6058.0910 | 6058.0950 (1x) | 6058.0445 |
| 6058.0540 | B3 | 1490.0600 (3x) | 6058.0845 – Ø15.8x2.6x10.3 mm | 6058.0910 | 6058.0950 (1x) | 6058.0545 |
| 6058.0640 | C2 | 1490.0600 (3x) | 6058.0845 – Ø15.8x2.6x10.3 mm | 6058.0915 | 6058.0950 (1x) | 6058.0645 |
| 6058.0650 | C2 | 1490.0600 (4x) | 6058.0855 – Ø21.8x3x15.5 mm | 6058.0920 | 6058.0950 (2x) | 6058.0655 |



Nutex Faset carbide AlCrN-coated

6343

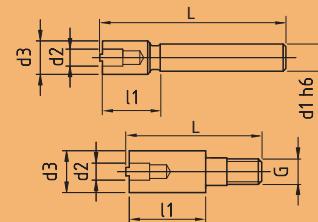


| Part No | d1 mm | b2 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | chamfer max. | Holder 6044. |
|------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 6343.0156 | 16 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 5 | 9.85 | 10 | 2 x 45° .0410, .0420, .0500 |



Holder for Nutex Faset and accessories / spare parts

6044



Nutex Faset

| Part No | Type | d1 mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | G | l1 mm | L mm | | Assembly screw |
|-----------|------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|------|---|----------------|
| 6044.0400 | A1 | 7 | 5 | 9.85 | | 15.2 | 54 | ✓ | 6044.0800 |
| 6044.0410 | A1 | 8 | 5 | 9.85 | | 15.2 | 54 | ✓ | 6044.0800 |
| 6044.0420 | A1 | 10 | 5 | 9.85 | | 15.2 | 58 | ✓ | 6044.0800 |
| 6044.0500 | B1 | | 5 | 9.85 | M6 | 18 | 32 | ✓ | 6044.0800 |

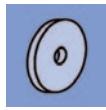
Tool will be delivered in a protection box containing holder with assembly screws and screw-driver.

Torx screw 6044.0800



Accessories / spare parts

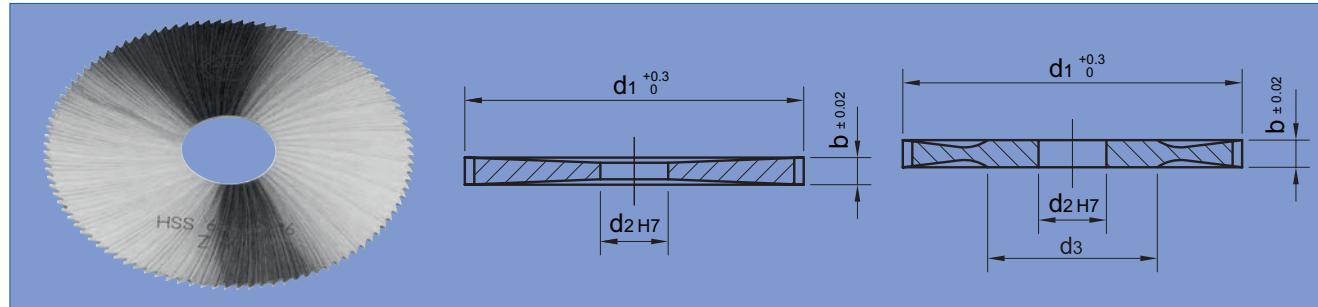
| Part No | Type | Assembly screw | Type | Torx Screw-driver | Type | Spare holder |
|-----------|------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|------|--------------|
| 6044.0400 | A1 | 6044.0800 | M4 / Ø6.5x16 / 4.5Nm | 1492.0500 | T 15 | 6044.0405 |
| 6044.0410 | A1 | 6044.0800 | M4 / Ø6.5x16 / 4.5Nm | 1492.0500 | T 15 | 6044.0415 |
| 6044.0420 | A1 | 6044.0800 | M4 / Ø6.5x16 / 4.5Nm | 1492.0500 | T 15 | 6044.0425 |
| 6044.0500 | B1 | 6044.0800 | M4 / Ø6.5x16 / 4.5Nm | 1492.0500 | T 15 | 6044.0505 |



Circular saws HSS, fine tooth, DIN 1837

angular tooth type A, hollow ground

6010



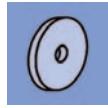
| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | | Pitch | Toothform |
|------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----|-------|-----------|
| 6010.0191 | 20 | 0.20 | 5 | | 80 | 0.8 | A |
| 6010.0192 | 20 | 0.25 | 5 | | 64 | 1.0 | A |
| 6010.0193 | 20 | 0.30 | 5 | | 64 | 1.0 | A |
| 6010.0195 | 20 | 0.40 | 5 | | 64 | 1.0 | A |
| 6010.0196 | 20 | 0.50 | 5 | | 48 | 1.3 | A |
| 6010.0197 | 20 | 0.60 | 5 | | 48 | 1.3 | A |
| 6010.0199 | 20 | 0.80 | 5 | | 48 | 1.3 | A |
| 6010.0201 | 20 | 1.00 | 5 | | 40 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0203 | 20 | 1.20 | 5 | | 40 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0206 | 20 | 1.50 | 5 | | 40 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0207 | 20 | 1.60 | 5 | | 40 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0209 | 20 | 2.00 | 5 | | 32 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0211 | 20 | 2.50 | 5 | | 32 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0213 | 20 | 3.00 | 5 | | 32 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0215 | 20 | 4.00 | 5 | | 24 | 2.6 | A |
| 6010.0217* | 20 | 5.00 | 5 | | 24 | 2.6 | A |
| 6010.0218* | 20 | 6.00 | 5 | | 24 | 2.6 | A |
| 6010.0311 | 25 | 0.20 | 8 | | 80 | 1.0 | A |
| 6010.0312 | 25 | 0.25 | 8 | | 80 | 1.0 | A |
| 6010.0313 | 25 | 0.30 | 8 | | 80 | 1.0 | A |
| 6010.0315 | 25 | 0.40 | 8 | | 64 | 1.2 | A |
| 6010.0316 | 25 | 0.50 | 8 | | 64 | 1.2 | A |
| 6010.0317 | 25 | 0.60 | 8 | | 64 | 1.2 | A |
| 6010.0319 | 25 | 0.80 | 8 | | 48 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0321 | 25 | 1.00 | 8 | | 48 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0323 | 25 | 1.20 | 8 | | 48 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0326 | 25 | 1.50 | 8 | | 40 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0327 | 25 | 1.60 | 8 | | 40 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0329 | 25 | 2.00 | 8 | | 40 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0331 | 25 | 2.50 | 8 | | 40 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0333 | 25 | 3.00 | 8 | | 32 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0335 | 25 | 4.00 | 8 | | 32 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0337* | 25 | 5.00 | 8 | | 32 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0338* | 25 | 6.00 | 8 | | 24 | 3.3 | A |
| 6010.0371 | 32 | 0.20 | 8 | | 100 | 1.0 | A |
| 6010.0372 | 32 | 0.25 | 8 | | 100 | 1.0 | A |
| 6010.0373 | 32 | 0.30 | 8 | | 80 | 1.3 | A |
| 6010.0375 | 32 | 0.40 | 8 | | 80 | 1.3 | A |
| 6010.0376 | 32 | 0.50 | 8 | | 80 | 1.3 | A |
| 6010.0377 | 32 | 0.60 | 8 | | 64 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0379 | 32 | 0.80 | 8 | | 64 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0381 | 32 | 1.00 | 8 | | 64 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0383 | 32 | 1.20 | 8 | | 48 | 2.1 | A |
| 6010.0386 | 32 | 1.50 | 8 | | 48 | 2.1 | A |
| 6010.0387 | 32 | 1.60 | 8 | | 48 | 2.1 | A |
| 6010.0389 | 32 | 2.00 | 8 | | 48 | 2.1 | A |
| 6010.0391 | 32 | 2.50 | 8 | | 40 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0393 | 32 | 3.00 | 8 | | 40 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0395 | 32 | 4.00 | 8 | | 40 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0461 | 40 | 0.20 | 10 | | 128 | 1.0 | A |
| 6010.0462 | 40 | 0.25 | 10 | | 100 | 1.3 | A |
| 6010.0463 | 40 | 0.30 | 10 | | 100 | 1.3 | A |
| 6010.0465 | 40 | 0.40 | 10 | | 100 | 1.3 | A |
| 6010.0466 | 40 | 0.50 | 10 | | 80 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0467 | 40 | 0.60 | 10 | | 80 | 1.6 | A |



When selecting the appropriate circular saw blade, the correct circular tooth pitch is an important factor for achieving good cutting results.

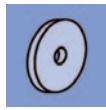


The angular tooth type A is ideal for short-chipping material and small cutting depths.



Circular saws HSS, fine tooth, DIN 1837 angular tooth type A, hollow ground

| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm |  | Pitch | Toothform |
|------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---|-------|-----------|
| 6010.0469 | 40 | 0.80 | 10 | | 80 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0471 | 40 | 1.00 | 10 | | 64 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0473 | 40 | 1.20 | 10 | | 64 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0476 | 40 | 1.50 | 10 | | 64 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0477 | 40 | 1.60 | 10 | | 64 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0479 | 40 | 2.00 | 10 | | 48 | 2.6 | A |
| 6010.0481 | 40 | 2.50 | 10 | | 48 | 2.6 | A |
| 6010.0483 | 40 | 3.00 | 10 | | 48 | 2.6 | A |
| 6010.0485 | 40 | 4.00 | 10 | | 40 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0487* | 40 | 5.00 | 10 | | 40 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0488* | 40 | 6.00 | 10 | | 40 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0521 | 50 | 0.20 | 10 | | 128 | 1.2 | A |
| 6010.0522 | 50 | 0.25 | 10 | | 128 | 1.2 | A |
| 6010.0523 | 50 | 0.30 | 10 | | 128 | 1.2 | A |
| 6010.0525 | 50 | 0.40 | 10 | | 100 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0526 | 50 | 0.50 | 10 | | 100 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0527 | 50 | 0.60 | 10 | | 100 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0529 | 50 | 0.80 | 10 | | 80 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0531 | 50 | 1.00 | 10 | | 80 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0533 | 50 | 1.20 | 10 | | 80 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0536 | 50 | 1.50 | 10 | | 64 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0537 | 50 | 1.60 | 10 | | 64 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0539 | 50 | 2.00 | 10 | | 64 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0541 | 50 | 2.50 | 10 | | 64 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0543 | 50 | 3.00 | 10 | | 48 | 3.3 | A |
| 6010.0545 | 50 | 4.00 | 10 | | 48 | 3.3 | A |
| 6010.0547* | 50 | 5.00 | 10 | | 48 | 3.3 | A |
| 6010.0548* | 50 | 6.00 | 10 | | 40 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0551 | 50 | 0.20 | 13 | | 128 | 1.2 | A |
| 6010.0552 | 50 | 0.25 | 13 | | 128 | 1.2 | A |
| 6010.0553 | 50 | 0.30 | 13 | | 128 | 1.2 | A |
| 6010.0555 | 50 | 0.40 | 13 | | 100 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0556 | 50 | 0.50 | 13 | | 100 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0557 | 50 | 0.60 | 13 | | 100 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0559 | 50 | 0.80 | 13 | | 80 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0561 | 50 | 1.00 | 13 | | 80 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0563 | 50 | 1.20 | 13 | | 80 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0566 | 50 | 1.50 | 13 | | 64 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0567 | 50 | 1.60 | 13 | | 64 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0569 | 50 | 2.00 | 13 | | 64 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0571 | 50 | 2.50 | 13 | | 64 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0573 | 50 | 3.00 | 13 | | 48 | 3.3 | A |
| 6010.0575 | 50 | 4.00 | 13 | | 48 | 3.3 | A |
| 6010.0577* | 50 | 5.00 | 13 | | 48 | 3.3 | A |
| 6010.0578* | 50 | 6.00 | 13 | | 40 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0612 | 63 | 0.25 | 16 | | 160 | 1.2 | A |
| 6010.0613 | 63 | 0.30 | 16 | | 128 | 1.5 | A |
| 6010.0615 | 63 | 0.40 | 16 | | 128 | 1.5 | A |
| 6010.0616 | 63 | 0.50 | 16 | | 128 | 1.5 | A |
| 6010.0617 | 63 | 0.60 | 16 | | 100 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0619 | 63 | 0.80 | 16 | | 100 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0621 | 63 | 1.00 | 16 | | 100 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0623 | 63 | 1.20 | 16 | | 80 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0626 | 63 | 1.50 | 16 | | 80 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0627 | 63 | 1.60 | 16 | | 80 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0629 | 63 | 2.00 | 16 | | 80 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0631 | 63 | 2.50 | 16 | | 64 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0633 | 63 | 3.00 | 16 | | 64 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0635 | 63 | 4.00 | 16 | | 64 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0638* | 63 | 6.00 | 16 | | 48 | 4.1 | A |
| 6010.0643 | 80 | 0.30 | 16 | | 160 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0645 | 80 | 0.40 | 16 | | 160 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0646 | 80 | 0.50 | 16 | | 128 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0647 | 80 | 0.60 | 16 | | 128 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0649 | 80 | 0.80 | 16 | | 128 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0651 | 80 | 1.00 | 16 | | 100 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0653 | 80 | 1.20 | 16 | | 100 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0656 | 80 | 1.50 | 16 | | 100 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0657 | 80 | 1.60 | 16 | | 100 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0659 | 80 | 2.00 | 16 | | 80 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0661 | 80 | 2.50 | 16 | | 80 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0663 | 80 | 3.00 | 16 | | 80 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0665 | 80 | 4.00 | 16 | | 64 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0667* | 80 | 5.00 | 16 | | 64 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0673 | 80 | 0.30 | 22 | | 160 | 1.6 | A |

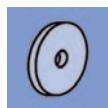


Circular saws HSS, fine tooth, DIN 1837 angular tooth type A, hollow ground

Circular saw blades DIN HSS

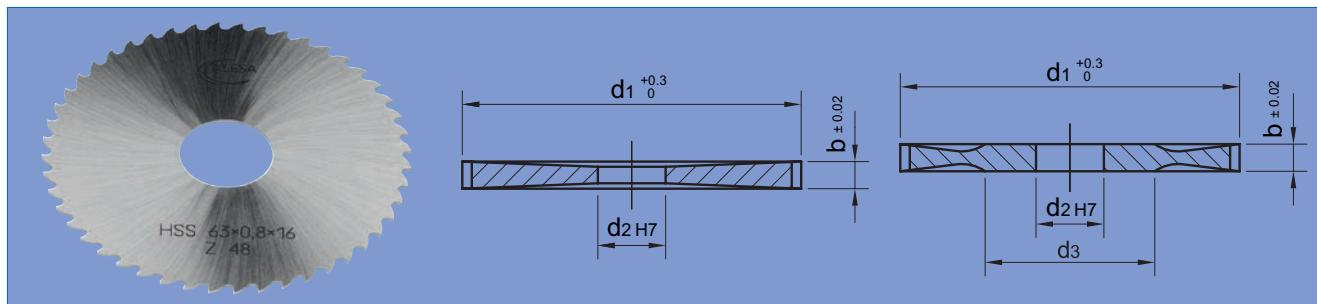
| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | | Pitch | Toothform |
|------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----|-------|-----------|
| 6010.0675 | 80 | 0.40 | 22 | | 160 | 1.6 | A |
| 6010.0676 | 80 | 0.50 | 22 | | 128 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0677 | 80 | 0.60 | 22 | | 128 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0679 | 80 | 0.80 | 22 | | 128 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0681 | 80 | 1.00 | 22 | | 100 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0683 | 80 | 1.20 | 22 | | 100 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0686 | 80 | 1.50 | 22 | | 100 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0687 | 80 | 1.60 | 22 | | 100 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0689 | 80 | 2.00 | 22 | | 80 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0691 | 80 | 2.50 | 22 | | 80 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0693 | 80 | 3.00 | 22 | | 80 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0695 | 80 | 4.00 | 22 | | 64 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0698* | 80 | 6.00 | 22 | | 64 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0706 | 100 | 0.50 | 22 | | 160 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0707 | 100 | 0.60 | 22 | | 160 | 2.0 | A |
| 6010.0709 | 100 | 0.80 | 22 | | 128 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0711 | 100 | 1.00 | 22 | | 128 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0713 | 100 | 1.20 | 22 | | 128 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0716 | 100 | 1.50 | 22 | | 100 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0717 | 100 | 1.60 | 22 | | 100 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0719 | 100 | 2.00 | 22 | | 100 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0721 | 100 | 2.50 | 22 | | 100 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0723 | 100 | 3.00 | 22 | | 80 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0725 | 100 | 4.00 | 22 | | 80 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0727* | 100 | 5.00 | 22 | | 80 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0728* | 100 | 6.00 | 22 | | 64 | 4.9 | A |
| 6010.0737 | 125 | 0.60 | 22 | | 160 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0739 | 125 | 0.80 | 22 | | 160 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0741 | 125 | 1.00 | 22 | | 160 | 2.5 | A |
| 6010.0743 | 125 | 1.20 | 22 | | 128 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0746 | 125 | 1.50 | 22 | | 128 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0747 | 125 | 1.60 | 22 | | 128 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0749 | 125 | 2.00 | 22 | | 128 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0751 | 125 | 2.50 | 22 | | 100 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0753 | 125 | 3.00 | 22 | | 100 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0755 | 125 | 4.00 | 22 | | 100 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0757* | 125 | 5.00 | 22 | | 80 | 4.9 | A |
| 6010.0758* | 125 | 6.00 | 22 | | 80 | 4.9 | A |
| 6010.0771 | 160 | 1.00 | 32 | 63 | 160 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0773 | 160 | 1.20 | 32 | 63 | 160 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0776 | 160 | 1.50 | 32 | 63 | 160 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0777 | 160 | 1.60 | 32 | 63 | 160 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0779 | 160 | 2.00 | 32 | 63 | 128 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0781 | 160 | 2.50 | 32 | 63 | 128 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0783 | 160 | 3.00 | 32 | 63 | 128 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0785 | 160 | 4.00 | 32 | 63 | 100 | 5.0 | A |
| 6010.0787* | 160 | 5.00 | 32 | 63 | 100 | 5.0 | A |
| 6010.0788* | 160 | 6.00 | 32 | 63 | 100 | 5.0 | A |
| 6010.0831 | 200 | 1.00 | 32 | 63 | 200 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0833 | 200 | 1.20 | 32 | 63 | 200 | 3.1 | A |
| 6010.0836 | 200 | 1.50 | 32 | 63 | 160 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0837 | 200 | 1.60 | 32 | 63 | 160 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0839 | 200 | 2.00 | 32 | 63 | 160 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0841 | 200 | 2.50 | 32 | 63 | 160 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0843 | 200 | 3.00 | 32 | 63 | 128 | 4.9 | A |
| 6010.0845 | 200 | 4.00 | 32 | 63 | 128 | 4.9 | A |
| 6010.0896 | 250 | 1.50 | 32 | 63 | 200 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0897 | 250 | 1.60 | 32 | 63 | 200 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0899 | 250 | 2.00 | 32 | 63 | 200 | 3.9 | A |
| 6010.0901 | 250 | 2.50 | 32 | 63 | 160 | 4.9 | A |
| 6010.0903 | 250 | 3.00 | 32 | 63 | 160 | 4.9 | A |
| 6010.0905 | 250 | 4.00 | 32 | 63 | 160 | 4.9 | A |

*while stocks last



Circular saws HSS, coarse tooth, DIN 1838 curved tooth type B/Bw, hollow ground

6040



Circular saw blades DIN HSS

| Part No | d_1 mm | b mm | d_2 mm | d_3 mm | | Pitch | Toothform |
|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----|-------|-----------|
| 6040.0373 | 32 | 0.30 | 8 | | 40 | 2.5 | B |
| 6040.0375 | 32 | 0.40 | 8 | | 40 | 2.5 | B |
| 6040.0376 | 32 | 0.50 | 8 | | 40 | 2.5 | B |
| 6040.0377 | 32 | 0.60 | 8 | | 32 | 3.1 | B |
| 6040.0379 | 32 | 0.80 | 8 | | 32 | 3.1 | B |
| 6040.0381 | 32 | 1.00 | 8 | | 32 | 3.1 | B |
| 6040.0383 | 32 | 1.20 | 8 | | 24 | 4.2 | B |
| 6040.0386 | 32 | 1.50 | 8 | | 24 | 4.2 | B |
| 6040.0387 | 32 | 1.60 | 8 | | 24 | 4.2 | B |
| 6040.0389 | 32 | 2.00 | 8 | | 24 | 4.2 | B |
| 6040.0391 | 32 | 2.50 | 8 | | 20 | 5.0 | B |
| 6040.0393 | 32 | 3.00 | 8 | | 20 | 5.0 | B |
| 6040.0395 | 32 | 4.00 | 8 | | 20 | 5.0 | B |
| 6040.0397* | 32 | 5.00 | 8 | | 20 | 5.0 | B |
| 6040.0398* | 32 | 6.00 | 8 | | 20 | 5.0 | B |
| 6040.0463 | 40 | 0.30 | 10 | | 48 | 2.6 | B |
| 6040.0465 | 40 | 0.40 | 10 | | 48 | 2.6 | B |
| 6040.0466 | 40 | 0.50 | 10 | | 40 | 3.1 | B |
| 6040.0467 | 40 | 0.60 | 10 | | 40 | 3.1 | B |
| 6040.0469 | 40 | 0.80 | 10 | | 40 | 3.1 | B |
| 6040.0471 | 40 | 1.00 | 10 | | 32 | 3.9 | B |
| 6040.0473 | 40 | 1.20 | 10 | | 32 | 3.9 | B |
| 6040.0476 | 40 | 1.50 | 10 | | 32 | 3.9 | B |
| 6040.0477 | 40 | 1.60 | 10 | | 32 | 3.9 | B |
| 6040.0479 | 40 | 2.00 | 10 | | 24 | 5.2 | B |
| 6040.0481 | 40 | 2.50 | 10 | | 24 | 5.2 | B |
| 6040.0483 | 40 | 3.00 | 10 | | 24 | 5.2 | B |
| 6040.0485 | 40 | 4.00 | 10 | | 20 | 6.3 | B |
| 6040.0487* | 40 | 5.00 | 10 | | 20 | 6.3 | B |
| 6040.0488* | 40 | 6.00 | 10 | | 20 | 6.3 | B |
| 6040.0553 | 50 | 0.30 | 13 | | 64 | 2.5 | B |
| 6040.0555 | 50 | 0.40 | 13 | | 48 | 3.3 | B |
| 6040.0556 | 50 | 0.50 | 13 | | 48 | 3.3 | B |
| 6040.0557 | 50 | 0.60 | 13 | | 48 | 3.3 | B |
| 6040.0559 | 50 | 0.80 | 13 | | 40 | 3.9 | B |
| 6040.0561 | 50 | 1.00 | 13 | | 40 | 3.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0563 | 50 | 1.20 | 13 | | 40 | 3.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0566 | 50 | 1.50 | 13 | | 40 | 3.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0567 | 50 | 1.60 | 13 | | 32 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0569 | 50 | 2.00 | 13 | | 32 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0571 | 50 | 2.50 | 13 | | 32 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0573 | 50 | 3.00 | 13 | | 24 | 6.5 | Bw |
| 6040.0575 | 50 | 4.00 | 13 | | 24 | 6.5 | Bw |
| 6040.0577* | 50 | 5.00 | 13 | | 24 | 6.5 | Bw |
| 6040.0578* | 50 | 6.00 | 13 | | 24 | 6.5 | Bw |
| 6040.0613 | 63 | 0.30 | 16 | | 64 | 3.1 | B |
| 6040.0615 | 63 | 0.40 | 16 | | 64 | 3.1 | B |
| 6040.0616 | 63 | 0.50 | 16 | | 64 | 3.1 | B |
| 6040.0617 | 63 | 0.60 | 16 | | 48 | 4.1 | B |
| 6040.0619 | 63 | 0.80 | 16 | | 48 | 4.1 | B |
| 6040.0621 | 63 | 1.00 | 16 | | 48 | 4.1 | Bw |
| 6040.0623 | 63 | 1.20 | 16 | | 40 | 4.9 | Bw |



Due to its big volume of chips the curved tooth type B is one of the most commonly used product for cutting ferrous materials.



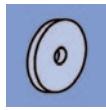
Due to the large number of cutting edges, circular saw blades are very efficient tools also for slotting.



The tooth Bw with alternate chamfering splits the chips in one part 2/3 of the blade thickness, which is ideal for cutting tubes and profiles.



Selecting the right feed rate per tooth is very important for a long tool life and ideal chip forming.



Circular saws HSS, coarse tooth, DIN 1838 curved tooth type B/Bw, hollow ground

Circular saw blades DIN HSS

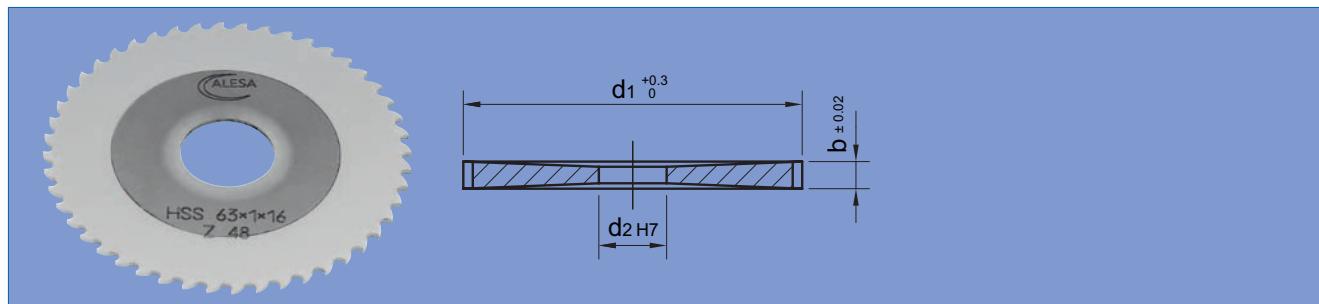
| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | | Pitch | Toothform |
|------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----|-------|-----------|
| 6040.0626 | 63 | 1.50 | 16 | | 40 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0627 | 63 | 1.60 | 16 | | 40 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0629 | 63 | 2.00 | 16 | | 40 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0631 | 63 | 2.50 | 16 | | 32 | 6.2 | Bw |
| 6040.0633 | 63 | 3.00 | 16 | | 32 | 6.2 | Bw |
| 6040.0635 | 63 | 4.00 | 16 | | 32 | 6.2 | Bw |
| 6040.0637* | 63 | 5.00 | 16 | | 24 | 8.2 | Bw |
| 6040.0638* | 63 | 6.00 | 16 | | 24 | 8.2 | Bw |
| 6040.0677 | 80 | 0.60 | 22 | | 64 | 3.9 | B |
| 6040.0679 | 80 | 0.80 | 22 | | 64 | 3.9 | B |
| 6040.0681 | 80 | 1.00 | 22 | | 48 | 5.2 | Bw |
| 6040.0683 | 80 | 1.20 | 22 | | 48 | 5.2 | Bw |
| 6040.0686 | 80 | 1.50 | 22 | | 48 | 5.2 | Bw |
| 6040.0687 | 80 | 1.60 | 22 | | 48 | 5.2 | Bw |
| 6040.0689 | 80 | 2.00 | 22 | | 40 | 6.3 | Bw |
| 6040.0691 | 80 | 2.50 | 22 | | 40 | 6.3 | Bw |
| 6040.0693 | 80 | 3.00 | 22 | | 40 | 6.3 | Bw |
| 6040.0695 | 80 | 4.00 | 22 | | 32 | 7.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0697* | 80 | 5.00 | 22 | | 32 | 7.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0698* | 80 | 6.00 | 22 | | 32 | 7.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0707 | 100 | 0.60 | 22 | | 80 | 3.9 | B |
| 6040.0709 | 100 | 0.80 | 22 | | 64 | 4.9 | B |
| 6040.0711 | 100 | 1.00 | 22 | | 64 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0713 | 100 | 1.20 | 22 | | 64 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0716 | 100 | 1.50 | 22 | | 64 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0717 | 100 | 1.60 | 22 | | 48 | 6.5 | Bw |
| 6040.0719 | 100 | 2.00 | 22 | | 48 | 6.5 | Bw |
| 6040.0721 | 100 | 2.50 | 22 | | 48 | 6.5 | Bw |
| 6040.0723 | 100 | 3.00 | 22 | | 40 | 7.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0725 | 100 | 4.00 | 22 | | 40 | 7.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0727* | 100 | 5.00 | 22 | | 40 | 7.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0728* | 100 | 6.00 | 22 | | 32 | 9.8 | Bw |
| 6040.0739 | 125 | 0.80 | 22 | | 80 | 4.9 | B |
| 6040.0741 | 125 | 1.00 | 22 | | 80 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0743 | 125 | 1.20 | 22 | | 64 | 6.1 | Bw |
| 6040.0746 | 125 | 1.50 | 22 | | 64 | 6.1 | Bw |
| 6040.0747 | 125 | 1.60 | 22 | | 64 | 6.1 | Bw |
| 6040.0749 | 125 | 2.00 | 22 | | 64 | 6.1 | Bw |
| 6040.0751 | 125 | 2.50 | 22 | | 48 | 8.2 | Bw |
| 6040.0753 | 125 | 3.00 | 22 | | 48 | 8.2 | Bw |
| 6040.0755 | 125 | 4.00 | 22 | | 48 | 8.2 | Bw |
| 6040.0757* | 125 | 5.00 | 22 | | 40 | 9.8 | Bw |
| 6040.0758* | 125 | 6.00 | 22 | | 40 | 9.8 | Bw |
| 6040.0771 | 160 | 1.00 | 32 | 63 | 80 | 6.3 | Bw |
| 6040.0773 | 160 | 1.20 | 32 | 63 | 80 | 6.3 | Bw |
| 6040.0776 | 160 | 1.50 | 32 | 63 | 80 | 6.3 | Bw |
| 6040.0777 | 160 | 1.60 | 32 | 63 | 80 | 6.3 | Bw |
| 6040.0779 | 160 | 2.00 | 32 | 63 | 64 | 7.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0781 | 160 | 2.50 | 32 | 63 | 64 | 7.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0783 | 160 | 3.00 | 32 | 63 | 64 | 7.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0785 | 160 | 4.00 | 32 | 63 | 48 | 10.5 | Bw |
| 6040.0787* | 160 | 5.00 | 32 | 63 | 48 | 10.5 | Bw |
| 6040.0788* | 160 | 6.00 | 32 | 63 | 48 | 10.5 | Bw |
| 6040.0833 | 200 | 1.20 | 32 | 63 | 100 | 6.3 | Bw |
| 6040.0836 | 200 | 1.50 | 32 | 63 | 100 | 6.3 | Bw |
| 6040.0837 | 200 | 1.60 | 32 | 63 | 80 | 7.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0839 | 200 | 2.00 | 32 | 63 | 80 | 7.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0841 | 200 | 2.50 | 32 | 63 | 80 | 7.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0843 | 200 | 3.00 | 32 | 63 | 64 | 9.8 | Bw |
| 6040.0845 | 200 | 4.00 | 32 | 63 | 64 | 9.8 | Bw |
| 6040.0897 | 250 | 1.60 | 32 | 63 | 100 | 7.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0899 | 250 | 2.00 | 32 | 63 | 100 | 7.9 | Bw |
| 6040.0901 | 250 | 2.50 | 32 | 63 | 80 | 9.8 | Bw |
| 6040.0903 | 250 | 3.00 | 32 | 63 | 80 | 9.8 | Bw |
| 6040.0905 | 250 | 4.00 | 32 | 63 | 80 | 9.8 | Bw |

*while stocks last



Circular saws HSS TiN, coarse tooth, DIN 1838 curved tooth type B/Bw, hollow ground

6140



Circular saw blades DIN HSS

| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | | Pitch | Toothform |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----|-------|-----------|
| 6140.0556 | 50 | 0.50 | 13 | 48 | 3.3 | B |
| 6140.0561 | 50 | 1.00 | 13 | 40 | 3.9 | Bw |
| 6140.0566 | 50 | 1.50 | 13 | 40 | 3.9 | Bw |
| 6140.0569 | 50 | 2.00 | 13 | 32 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6140.0616 | 63 | 0.50 | 16 | 64 | 3.1 | B |
| 6140.0619 | 63 | 0.80 | 16 | 48 | 4.1 | B |
| 6140.0621 | 63 | 1.00 | 16 | 48 | 4.1 | Bw |
| 6140.0627 | 63 | 1.60 | 16 | 40 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6140.0629 | 63 | 2.00 | 16 | 40 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6140.0679 | 80 | 0.80 | 22 | 64 | 3.9 | B |
| 6140.0681 | 80 | 1.00 | 22 | 48 | 5.2 | Bw |
| 6140.0686 | 80 | 1.50 | 22 | 48 | 5.2 | Bw |
| 6140.0689 | 80 | 2.00 | 22 | 40 | 6.3 | Bw |
| 6140.0711 | 100 | 1.00 | 22 | 64 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6140.0716 | 100 | 1.50 | 22 | 64 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6140.0719 | 100 | 2.00 | 22 | 48 | 6.5 | Bw |
| 6140.0741 | 125 | 1.00 | 22 | 80 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6140.0746 | 125 | 1.50 | 22 | 64 | 6.1 | Bw |
| 6140.0749 | 125 | 2.00 | 22 | 64 | 6.1 | Bw |



The use of coated circular saw blades offers considerably increased tool life and higher metal removal rates.



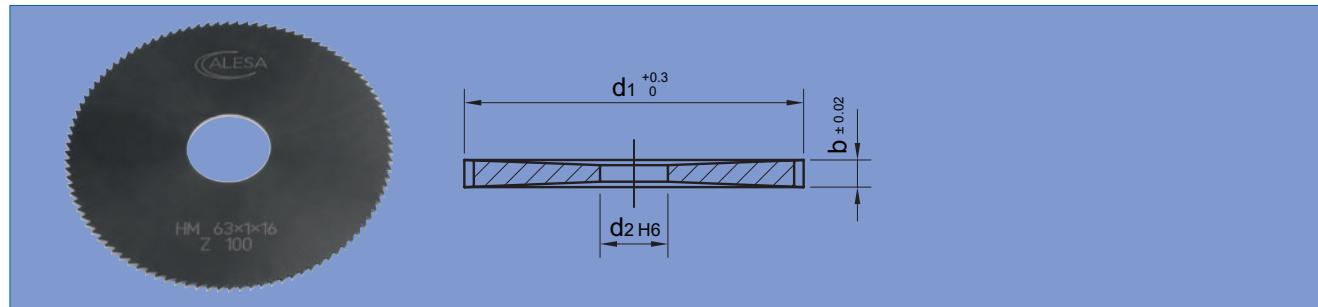
Circular saw blades are very economical tools for cutting-off and for slotting a wide range of various materials.



Carbide circular saws, fine tooth, DIN 1837

angular tooth type A, hollow ground

6310



| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | | Pitch | Toothform |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|-----|-------|-----------|
| 6310.0311 | 25 | 0.20 | 8 | 80 | 1.0 | A |
| 6310.0315 | 25 | 0.40 | 8 | 64 | 1.2 | A |
| 6310.0317 | 25 | 0.60 | 8 | 64 | 1.2 | A |
| 6310.0319 | 25 | 0.80 | 8 | 48 | 1.6 | A |
| 6310.0321 | 25 | 1.00 | 8 | 48 | 1.6 | A |
| 6310.0326 | 25 | 1.50 | 8 | 40 | 2.0 | A |
| 6310.0329 | 25 | 2.00 | 8 | 40 | 2.0 | A |
| 6310.0371 | 32 | 0.20 | 8 | 100 | 1.0 | A |
| 6310.0375 | 32 | 0.40 | 8 | 80 | 1.3 | A |
| 6310.0377 | 32 | 0.60 | 8 | 64 | 1.6 | A |
| 6310.0379 | 32 | 0.80 | 8 | 64 | 1.6 | A |
| 6310.0381 | 32 | 1.00 | 8 | 64 | 1.6 | A |
| 6310.0386 | 32 | 1.50 | 8 | 48 | 2.1 | A |
| 6310.0389 | 32 | 2.00 | 8 | 48 | 2.1 | A |
| 6310.0461 | 40 | 0.20 | 10 | 128 | 1.0 | A |
| 6310.0465 | 40 | 0.40 | 10 | 100 | 1.3 | A |
| 6310.0467 | 40 | 0.60 | 10 | 80 | 1.6 | A |
| 6310.0469 | 40 | 0.80 | 10 | 80 | 1.6 | A |
| 6310.0471 | 40 | 1.00 | 10 | 64 | 2.0 | A |
| 6310.0476 | 40 | 1.50 | 10 | 64 | 2.0 | A |
| 6310.0479 | 40 | 2.00 | 10 | 48 | 2.6 | A |
| 6310.0551 | 50 | 0.20 | 13 | 128 | 1.2 | A |
| 6310.0555 | 50 | 0.40 | 13 | 100 | 1.6 | A |
| 6310.0557 | 50 | 0.60 | 13 | 100 | 1.6 | A |
| 6310.0559 | 50 | 0.80 | 13 | 80 | 2.0 | A |
| 6310.0561 | 50 | 1.00 | 13 | 80 | 2.0 | A |
| 6310.0566 | 50 | 1.50 | 13 | 64 | 2.5 | A |
| 6310.0569 | 50 | 2.00 | 13 | 64 | 2.5 | A |
| 6310.0615 | 63 | 0.40 | 16 | 128 | 1.5 | A |
| 6310.0617 | 63 | 0.60 | 16 | 100 | 2.0 | A |
| 6310.0619 | 63 | 0.80 | 16 | 100 | 2.0 | A |
| 6310.0621 | 63 | 1.00 | 16 | 100 | 2.0 | A |
| 6310.0626 | 63 | 1.50 | 16 | 80 | 2.5 | A |
| 6310.0629 | 63 | 2.00 | 16 | 80 | 2.5 | A |
| 6310.0679 | 80 | 0.80 | 22 | 128 | 2.0 | A |
| 6310.0681 | 80 | 1.00 | 22 | 100 | 2.5 | A |
| 6310.0686 | 80 | 1.50 | 22 | 100 | 2.5 | A |
| 6310.0689 | 80 | 2.00 | 22 | 80 | 3.1 | A |
| 6310.0691 | 80 | 2.50 | 22 | 80 | 3.1 | A |
| 6310.0693 | 80 | 3.00 | 22 | 80 | 3.1 | A |
| 6310.0711 | 100 | 1.00 | 22 | 128 | 2.5 | A |
| 6310.0716 | 100 | 1.50 | 22 | 100 | 3.1 | A |
| 6310.0719 | 100 | 2.00 | 22 | 100 | 3.1 | A |
| 6310.0721 | 100 | 2.50 | 22 | 100 | 3.1 | A |
| 6310.0723 | 100 | 3.00 | 22 | 80 | 3.9 | A |



The angular tooth type A is ideal for short-chipping material and small cutting depths.



The use of coated circular saw blades offers considerably increased tool life and higher metal removal rates.



When using carbide circular saw blades you can achieve much higher cutting speeds.

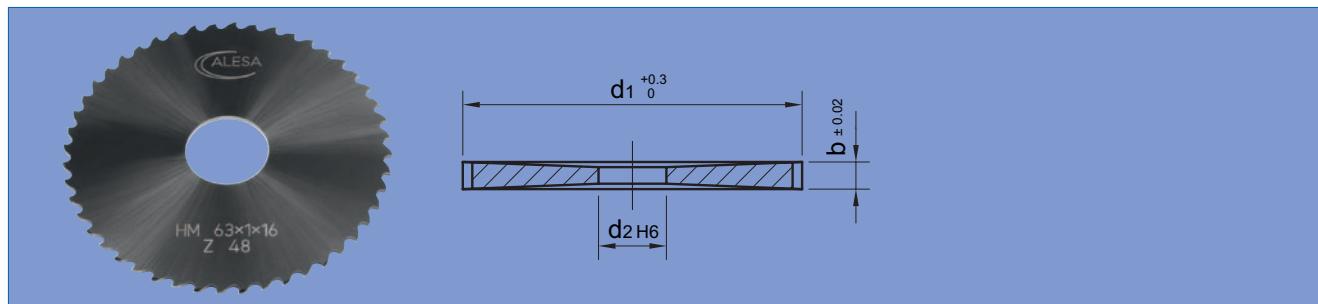


These precision tools produced from solid carbide are designed for use on modern vibration-free machines. The workpiece must be clamped tightly and free from vibration.



Carbide circular saws, coarse tooth, DIN 1838 curved tooth type B/Bw, hollow ground

6340



Circular saw blades DIN
carbide

| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | | Pitch | Toothform |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----|-------|-----------|
| 6340.0555 | 50 | 0.40 | 13 | 48 | 3.3 | B |
| 6340.0557 | 50 | 0.60 | 13 | 48 | 3.3 | B |
| 6340.0559 | 50 | 0.80 | 13 | 40 | 3.9 | B |
| 6340.0561 | 50 | 1.00 | 13 | 40 | 3.9 | Bw |
| 6340.0566 | 50 | 1.50 | 13 | 32 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6340.0569 | 50 | 2.00 | 13 | 32 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6340.0615 | 63 | 0.40 | 16 | 64 | 3.1 | B |
| 6340.0617 | 63 | 0.60 | 16 | 48 | 4.1 | B |
| 6340.0619 | 63 | 0.80 | 16 | 48 | 4.1 | B |
| 6340.0621 | 63 | 1.00 | 16 | 48 | 4.1 | Bw |
| 6340.0626 | 63 | 1.50 | 16 | 40 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6340.0629 | 63 | 2.00 | 16 | 40 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6340.0679 | 80 | 0.80 | 22 | 64 | 3.9 | B |
| 6340.0681 | 80 | 1.00 | 22 | 48 | 5.2 | Bw |
| 6340.0686 | 80 | 1.50 | 22 | 48 | 5.2 | Bw |
| 6340.0689 | 80 | 2.00 | 22 | 48 | 5.2 | Bw |
| 6340.0691 | 80 | 2.50 | 22 | 40 | 6.3 | Bw |
| 6340.0693 | 80 | 3.00 | 22 | 40 | 6.3 | Bw |
| 6340.0711 | 100 | 1.00 | 22 | 64 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6340.0716 | 100 | 1.50 | 22 | 48 | 6.5 | Bw |
| 6340.0719 | 100 | 2.00 | 22 | 48 | 6.5 | Bw |
| 6340.0721 | 100 | 2.50 | 22 | 48 | 6.5 | Bw |
| 6340.0723 | 100 | 3.00 | 22 | 40 | 7.9 | Bw |
| 6340.0741 | 125 | 1.00 | 22 | 80 | 4.9 | Bw |
| 6340.0746 | 125 | 1.50 | 22 | 64 | 6.1 | Bw |
| 6340.0749 | 125 | 2.00 | 22 | 64 | 6.1 | Bw |
| 6340.0751 | 125 | 2.50 | 22 | 48 | 8.2 | Bw |
| 6340.0753 | 125 | 3.00 | 22 | 48 | 8.2 | Bw |
| 6340.0771 | 160 | 1.00 | 32 | 80 | 6.3 | Bw |
| 6340.0776 | 160 | 1.50 | 32 | 80 | 6.3 | Bw |
| 6340.0779 | 160 | 2.00 | 32 | 64 | 7.9 | Bw |
| 6340.0781 | 160 | 2.50 | 32 | 64 | 7.9 | Bw |
| 6340.0783 | 160 | 3.00 | 32 | 64 | 7.9 | Bw |



These precision tools produced from solid carbide are designed for use on modern vibration-free machines. The workpiece must be clamped tightly and free from vibration.



When using carbide circular saw blades you can achieve much higher cutting speeds.



Selecting the right feed rate per tooth is very important for a long tool life and ideal chip forming.

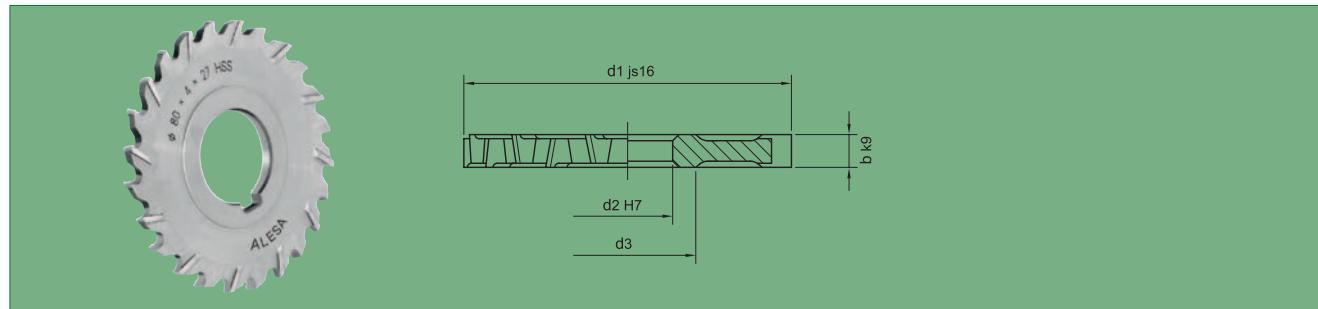


Carbide circular saw blades are available on request with diameters of 20 mm to 200 mm. You can choose a width from 0.2 mm to 3 mm, depending on the diameter.



Side milling cutters HSS, narrow DIN 1834 A – type N

3260



Side milling cutters

| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | |
|------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----|
| 3260.0101 | 50 | 1.50 | 16 | 26 | 18 |
| 3260.0102 | 50 | 1.60 | 16 | 26 | 18 |
| 3260.0103 | 50 | 2.00 | 16 | 26 | 18 |
| 3260.0104 | 50 | 2.50 | 16 | 26 | 18 |
| 3260.0105 | 50 | 3.00 | 16 | 26 | 18 |
| 3260.0107 | 50 | 4.00 | 16 | 26 | 18 |
| 3260.0108 | 50 | 5.00 | 16 | 26 | 18 |
| 3260.0109 | 50 | 6.00 | 16 | 26 | 18 |
| 3260.0151 | 63 | 1.50 | 22 | 34 | 22 |
| 3260.0152 | 63 | 1.60 | 22 | 34 | 22 |
| 3260.0153 | 63 | 2.00 | 22 | 34 | 22 |
| 3260.0154 | 63 | 2.50 | 22 | 34 | 22 |
| 3260.0155 | 63 | 3.00 | 22 | 34 | 22 |
| 3260.0157 | 63 | 4.00 | 22 | 34 | 22 |
| 3260.0158 | 63 | 5.00 | 22 | 34 | 22 |
| 3260.0159 | 63 | 6.00 | 22 | 34 | 22 |
| 3260.0201 | 80 | 1.50 | 22 | 41 | 24 |
| 3260.0202 | 80 | 1.60 | 22 | 41 | 24 |
| 3260.0203 | 80 | 2.00 | 22 | 41 | 24 |
| 3260.0204 | 80 | 2.50 | 22 | 34 | 24 |
| 3260.0205 | 80 | 3.00 | 22 | 34 | 24 |
| 3260.0207 | 80 | 4.00 | 22 | 34 | 24 |
| 3260.0208 | 80 | 5.00 | 22 | 34 | 24 |
| 3260.0209 | 80 | 6.00 | 22 | 34 | 24 |
| 3260.0251 | 80 | 1.50 | 27 | 41 | 24 |
| 3260.0252 | 80 | 1.60 | 27 | 41 | 24 |
| 3260.0253 | 80 | 2.00 | 27 | 41 | 24 |
| 3260.0254 | 80 | 2.50 | 27 | 41 | 24 |
| 3260.0255 | 80 | 3.00 | 27 | 41 | 24 |
| 3260.0257 | 80 | 4.00 | 27 | 41 | 24 |
| 3260.0258 | 80 | 5.00 | 27 | 41 | 24 |
| 3260.0259 | 80 | 6.00 | 27 | 41 | 24 |
| 3260.0301 | 100 | 1.50 | 27 | 48 | 28 |
| 3260.0302 | 100 | 1.60 | 27 | 48 | 28 |
| 3260.0303 | 100 | 2.00 | 27 | 48 | 28 |
| 3260.0304 | 100 | 2.50 | 27 | 48 | 28 |
| 3260.0305 | 100 | 3.00 | 27 | 42 | 28 |
| 3260.0307 | 100 | 4.00 | 27 | 42 | 28 |
| 3260.0308 | 100 | 5.00 | 27 | 42 | 28 |
| 3260.0309 | 100 | 6.00 | 27 | 42 | 28 |
| 3260.0310* | 100 | 7.00 | 27 | 42 | 28 |
| 3260.0351 | 100 | 1.50 | 32 | 48 | 28 |
| 3260.0352 | 100 | 1.60 | 32 | 48 | 28 |
| 3260.0353 | 100 | 2.00 | 32 | 48 | 28 |
| 3260.0354 | 100 | 2.50 | 32 | 48 | 28 |
| 3260.0355 | 100 | 3.00 | 32 | 48 | 28 |
| 3260.0356* | 100 | 3.50 | 32 | 48 | 28 |
| 3260.0357 | 100 | 4.00 | 32 | 48 | 28 |
| 3260.0358 | 100 | 5.00 | 32 | 48 | 28 |
| 3260.0359 | 100 | 6.00 | 32 | 48 | 28 |
| 3260.0360* | 100 | 7.00 | 32 | 48 | 28 |
| 3260.0402 | 125 | 1.60 | 27 | 48 | 32 |
| 3260.0403 | 125 | 2.00 | 27 | 48 | 32 |
| 3260.0404 | 125 | 2.50 | 27 | 48 | 32 |
| 3260.0405 | 125 | 3.00 | 27 | 48 | 32 |
| 3260.0407 | 125 | 4.00 | 27 | 42 | 32 |
| 3260.0408 | 125 | 5.00 | 27 | 42 | 32 |
| 3260.0409 | 125 | 6.00 | 27 | 42 | 32 |
| 3260.0452 | 125 | 1.60 | 32 | 48 | 32 |
| 3260.0453 | 125 | 2.00 | 32 | 48 | 32 |



Side milling cutters HSS, narrow DIN 1834 A – type N

| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----|
| 3260.0454 | 125 | 2.50 | 32 | 48 | 32 |
| 3260.0455 | 125 | 3.00 | 32 | 48 | 32 |
| 3260.0457 | 125 | 4.00 | 32 | 48 | 32 |
| 3260.0458 | 125 | 5.00 | 32 | 48 | 32 |
| 3260.0459 | 125 | 6.00 | 32 | 48 | 32 |
| 3260.0503 | 160 | 2.00 | 32 | 60 | 36 |
| 3260.0504 | 160 | 2.50 | 32 | 60 | 36 |
| 3260.0505 | 160 | 3.00 | 32 | 60 | 36 |
| 3260.0507 | 160 | 4.00 | 32 | 60 | 36 |
| 3260.0508 | 160 | 5.00 | 32 | 48 | 36 |
| 3260.0509 | 160 | 6.00 | 32 | 48 | 36 |
| 3260.0553 | 160 | 2.00 | 40 | 65 | 36 |
| 3260.0554 | 160 | 2.50 | 40 | 65 | 36 |
| 3260.0555 | 160 | 3.00 | 40 | 65 | 36 |
| 3260.0557 | 160 | 4.00 | 40 | 65 | 36 |
| 3260.0558 | 160 | 5.00 | 40 | 60 | 36 |
| 3260.0559 | 160 | 6.00 | 40 | 60 | 36 |

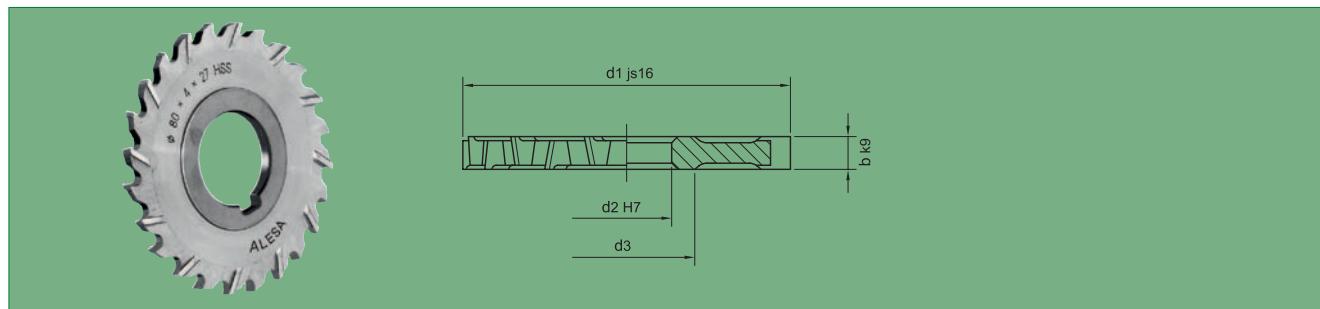
*while stocks last



Side milling cutters HSS, narrow, TiN

DIN 1834 A – type N

3555



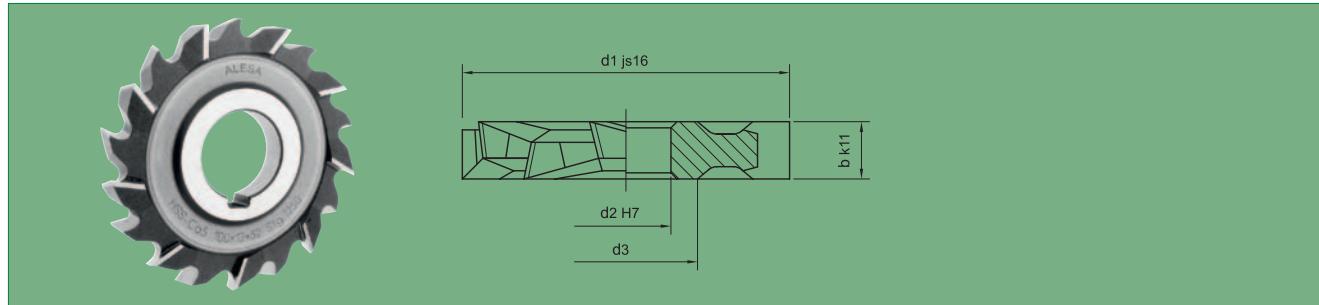
Side milling cutters

| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----|
| 3555.0153 | 63 | 2.00 | 22 | 34 | 22 |
| 3555.0155 | 63 | 3.00 | 22 | 34 | 22 |
| 3555.0157 | 63 | 4.00 | 22 | 34 | 22 |
| 3555.0203 | 80 | 2.00 | 22 | 41 | 24 |
| 3555.0205 | 80 | 3.00 | 22 | 34 | 24 |
| 3555.0207 | 80 | 4.00 | 22 | 34 | 24 |
| 3555.0253 | 80 | 2.00 | 27 | 41 | 24 |
| 3555.0255 | 80 | 3.00 | 27 | 41 | 24 |
| 3555.0257 | 80 | 4.00 | 27 | 41 | 24 |
| 3555.0303 | 100 | 2.00 | 27 | 48 | 28 |
| 3555.0305 | 100 | 3.00 | 27 | 42 | 28 |
| 3555.0307 | 100 | 4.00 | 27 | 42 | 28 |
| 3555.0353 | 100 | 2.00 | 32 | 48 | 28 |
| 3555.0355 | 100 | 3.00 | 32 | 48 | 28 |
| 3555.0357 | 100 | 4.00 | 32 | 48 | 28 |
| 3555.0403 | 125 | 2.00 | 27 | 48 | 32 |
| 3555.0405 | 125 | 3.00 | 27 | 48 | 32 |
| 3555.0407 | 125 | 4.00 | 27 | 42 | 32 |
| 3555.0408 | 125 | 5.00 | 27 | 42 | 32 |
| 3555.0453 | 125 | 2.00 | 32 | 48 | 32 |
| 3555.0455 | 125 | 3.00 | 32 | 48 | 32 |
| 3555.0457 | 125 | 4.00 | 32 | 48 | 32 |
| 3555.0458 | 125 | 5.00 | 32 | 48 | 32 |
| 3555.0505 | 160 | 3.00 | 32 | 60 | 36 |
| 3555.0507 | 160 | 4.00 | 32 | 60 | 36 |
| 3555.0508 | 160 | 5.00 | 32 | 48 | 36 |
| 3555.0509 | 160 | 6.00 | 32 | 48 | 36 |
| 3555.0555 | 160 | 3.00 | 40 | 65 | 36 |
| 3555.0557 | 160 | 4.00 | 40 | 65 | 36 |
| 3555.0558 | 160 | 5.00 | 40 | 60 | 36 |
| 3555.0559 | 160 | 6.00 | 40 | 60 | 36 |



Side milling cutters HSS-E DIN 885 A – type N

3275



Side milling cutters

| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | |
|------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| 3275.0110 | 50 | 7.00 | 16 | 26 | 12 / 14 |
| 3275.0111 | 50 | 8.00 | 16 | 26 | 12 / 14 |
| 3275.0113 | 50 | 10.00 | 16 | 26 | 12 / 14 |
| 3275.0159 | 63 | 6.00 | 22 | 34 | 14 / 16 |
| 3275.0160 | 63 | 7.00 | 22 | 34 | 14 / 16 |
| 3275.0161 | 63 | 8.00 | 22 | 34 | 14 / 16 |
| 3275.0162* | 63 | 9.00 | 22 | 34 | 14 / 16 |
| 3275.0163 | 63 | 10.00 | 22 | 34 | 14 / 16 |
| 3275.0164 | 63 | 12.00 | 22 | 34 | 12 / 16 |
| 3275.0165 | 63 | 14.00 | 22 | 34 | 12 / 14 |
| 3275.0209 | 80 | 6.00 | 22 | 35 | 16 / 18 |
| 3275.0210 | 80 | 7.00 | 22 | 35 | 16 / 18 |
| 3275.0211 | 80 | 8.00 | 22 | 35 | 16 / 18 |
| 3275.0213 | 80 | 10.00 | 22 | 35 | 16 / 18 |
| 3275.0214 | 80 | 12.00 | 22 | 35 | 16 / 18 |
| 3275.0215 | 80 | 14.00 | 22 | 35 | 14 / 18 |
| 3275.0217* | 80 | 18.00 | 22 | 35 | 14 |
| 3275.0218* | 80 | 20.00 | 22 | 35 | 14 |
| 3275.0259 | 80 | 6.00 | 27 | 40 | 16 / 18 |
| 3275.0260 | 80 | 7.00 | 27 | 40 | 16 / 18 |
| 3275.0261 | 80 | 8.00 | 27 | 40 | 16 / 18 |
| 3275.0263 | 80 | 10.00 | 27 | 40 | 16 / 18 |
| 3275.0264 | 80 | 12.00 | 27 | 40 | 16 / 18 |
| 3275.0265 | 80 | 14.00 | 27 | 40 | 14 / 18 |
| 3275.0309 | 100 | 6.00 | 27 | 42 | 18 / 20 |
| 3275.0310 | 100 | 7.00 | 27 | 42 | 18 / 20 |
| 3275.0311 | 100 | 8.00 | 27 | 42 | 18 / 20 |
| 3275.0312* | 100 | 9.00 | 27 | 42 | 18 / 20 |
| 3275.0313 | 100 | 10.00 | 27 | 42 | 18 / 20 |
| 3275.0314 | 100 | 12.00 | 27 | 42 | 18 / 20 |
| 3275.0315 | 100 | 14.00 | 27 | 42 | 18 / 20 |
| 3275.0359 | 100 | 6.00 | 32 | 48 | 18 / 20 |
| 3275.0360 | 100 | 7.00 | 32 | 48 | 18 / 20 |
| 3275.0361 | 100 | 8.00 | 32 | 48 | 18 / 20 |
| 3275.0362* | 100 | 9.00 | 32 | 48 | 18 / 20 |
| 3275.0363 | 100 | 10.00 | 32 | 48 | 18 / 20 |
| 3275.0364 | 100 | 12.00 | 32 | 48 | 18 / 20 |
| 3275.0365 | 100 | 14.00 | 32 | 48 | 18 / 20 |
| 3275.0369* | 100 | 22.00 | 32 | 48 | 16 |
| 3275.0414* | 125 | 12.00 | 27 | 42 | 20 |
| 3275.0415* | 125 | 14.00 | 27 | 42 | 20 |
| 3275.0416* | 125 | 16.00 | 27 | 42 | 20 |
| 3275.0419 | 125 | 22.00 | 27 | 42 | 18 |
| 3275.0463 | 125 | 10.00 | 32 | 48 | 20 / 22 |
| 3275.0464 | 125 | 12.00 | 32 | 48 | 20 / 22 |
| 3275.0465 | 125 | 14.00 | 32 | 48 | 20 / 22 |
| 3275.0466* | 125 | 16.00 | 32 | 48 | 20 |
| 3275.0469* | 125 | 22.00 | 32 | 48 | 18 |
| 3275.0513 | 160 | 10.00 | 32 | 48 | 22 / 26 |
| 3275.0514 | 160 | 12.00 | 32 | 48 | 22 / 24 |
| 3275.0515* | 160 | 14.00 | 32 | 48 | 22 / 24 |
| 3275.0517 | 160 | 18.00 | 32 | 48 | 22 |
| 3275.0518* | 160 | 20.00 | 32 | 48 | 20 |
| 3275.0519* | 160 | 22.00 | 32 | 48 | 20 |
| 3275.0520* | 160 | 25.00 | 32 | 48 | 20 |
| 3275.0523* | 160 | 32.00 | 32 | 48 | 20 |
| 3275.0562* | 160 | 9.00 | 40 | 58 | 22 |
| 3275.0563 | 160 | 10.00 | 40 | 58 | 22 / 26 |
| 3275.0564 | 160 | 12.00 | 40 | 58 | 22 / 24 |
| 3275.0565 | 160 | 14.00 | 40 | 58 | 22 / 24 |



Side milling cutters HSS-E DIN 885 A – type N

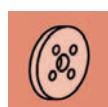
side milling cutters

| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | |
|------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----|
| 3275.0566* | 160 | 16.00 | 40 | 58 | 22 |
| 3275.0567* | 160 | 18.00 | 40 | 58 | 22 |
| 3275.0568* | 160 | 20.00 | 40 | 58 | 20 |
| 3275.0569* | 160 | 22.00 | 40 | 58 | 20 |
| 3275.0573* | 160 | 32.00 | 40 | 58 | 20 |
| 3275.0670* | 250 | 25.00 | 40 | 58 | 24 |

*while stocks last

Notes

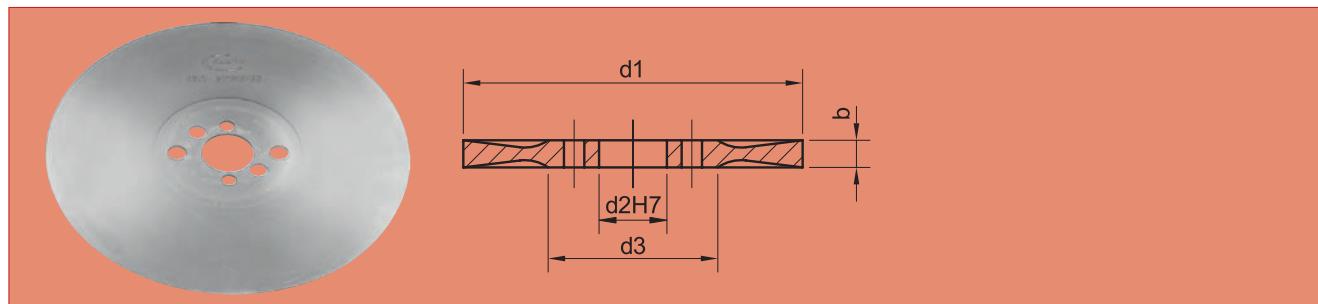
Side milling cutters



HSS circular saw blades – 2/8/45 + 2/9/50 + 2/11/63

untoothed, bright surface

6520



| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--|
| 6520.0168 | 175 | 1.20 | 32 | 80 | |
| 6520.0174 | 175 | 1.50 | 32 | 80 | |
| 6520.0180 | 200 | 1.20 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6520.0186 | 200 | 1.50 | 32 | 90 | |
| 6520.0193 | 200 | 1.80 | 32 | 90 | |
| 6520.0196 | 200 | 2.00 | 32 | 90 | |
| 6520.0208 | 225 | 1.20 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6520.0211 | 225 | 1.60 | 32 | 90 | |
| 6520.0217 | 225 | 2.00 | 32 | 90 | |
| 6520.0222 | 225 | 2.50 | 32 | 90 | |
| 6520.0228 | 250 | 1.60 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6520.0234 | 250 | 2.00 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6520.0241 | 250 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6520.0251 | 275 | 2.00 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6520.0255 | 275 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6520.0259 | 300 | 2.00 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6520.0262 | 300 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6520.0267 | 315 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6520.0272 | 350 | 2.50 | 32 | 120 | |
| 6520.0275 | 350 | 3.00 | 32 | 120 | |



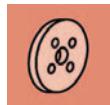
When machining aluminium a circular saw blade with bright surface should be selected.



Blanks for circular saw blades can be toothed to your requirements. Possible tooth forms: B, Bw, C (minimal pitch T=3 mm).



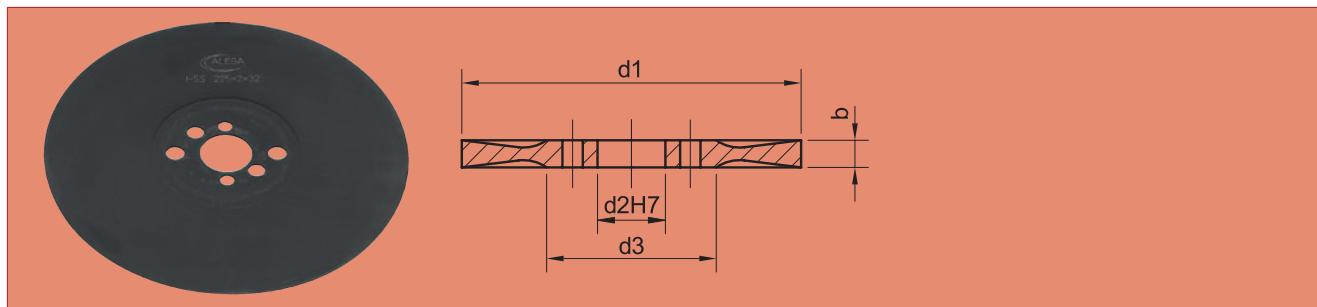
The use of coated circular saw blades offers considerably increased tool life and higher metal removal rates.



HSS circular saw blades – 2/8/45 + 2/9/50 + 2/11/63

untoothed, steam tempered

6522

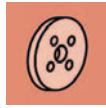


HSS circular saw blades
(32)2/8/45 + 2/9/50 + 2/11/63

| Part No | d_1 mm | b mm | d_2 mm | d_3 mm | |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 6522.0168 | 175 | 1.20 | 32 | 80 | |
| 6522.0174 | 175 | 1.50 | 32 | 80 | |
| 6522.0180 | 200 | 1.20 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6522.0186 | 200 | 1.50 | 32 | 90 | |
| 6522.0193 | 200 | 1.80 | 32 | 90 | |
| 6522.0196 | 200 | 2.00 | 32 | 90 | |
| 6522.0208 | 225 | 1.20 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6522.0211 | 225 | 1.60 | 32 | 90 | |
| 6522.0217 | 225 | 2.00 | 32 | 90 | |
| 6522.0222 | 225 | 2.50 | 32 | 90 | |
| 6522.0228 | 250 | 1.60 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6522.0234 | 250 | 2.00 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6522.0241 | 250 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6522.0251 | 275 | 2.00 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6522.0255 | 275 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6522.0259 | 300 | 2.00 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6522.0262 | 300 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6522.0267 | 315 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6522.0272 | 350 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6522.0275 | 350 | 3.00 | 32 | 100 | |



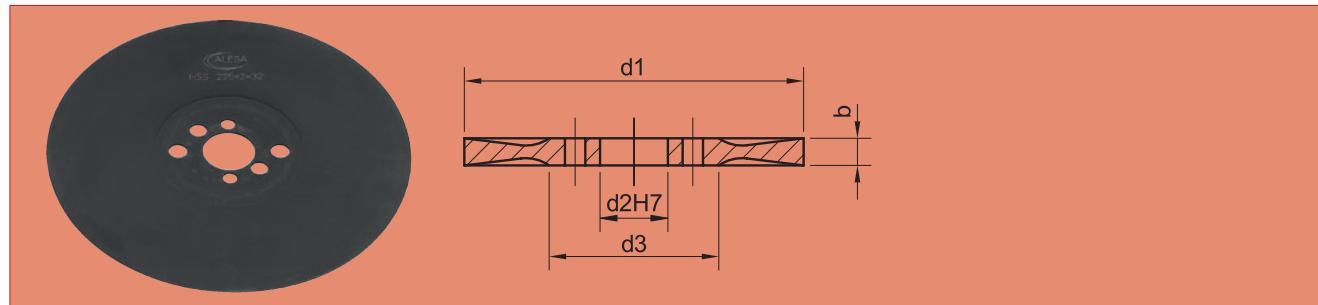
Blanks for circular saw blades can be toothed to your requirements. Possible tooth forms: B, Bw, C (minimal pitch T=3 mm).



HSS circular saw blades – 2/8/45 + 2/9/50 + 2/11/63

untoothed, TiAlN-coated

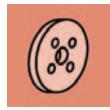
6525



| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--|
| 6525.0196 | 200 | 2.00 | 32 | 90 | |
| 6525.0217 | 225 | 2.00 | 32 | 90 | |
| 6525.0234 | 250 | 2.00 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6525.0255 | 275 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6525.0262 | 300 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6525.0267 | 315 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | |
| 6525.0272 | 350 | 2.50 | 32 | 120 | |



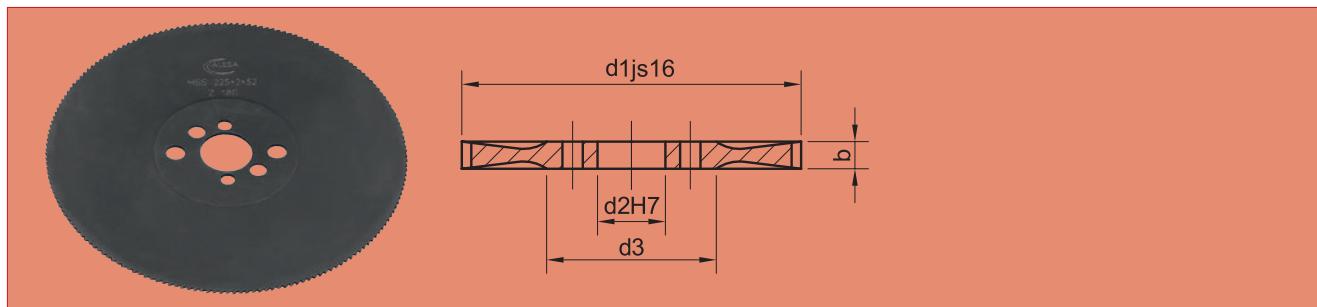
Blanks for circular saw blades can be toothed to your requirements. Possible tooth forms: B, Bw, C (minimal pitch T=3 mm).



HSS circular saw blades – 2/8/45 + 2/9/50 + 2/11/63

curved tooth, type Bw/C, steam tempered

6530



HSS circular saw blades
(32)2/8/45 + 2/9/50 + 2/11/63

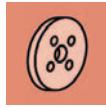
| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | Pitch | Toothform |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-------|-----------|
| 6530.0348 | 175 | 1.20 | 32 | 80 | 180 | Bw |
| 6530.0349 | 175 | 1.20 | 32 | 80 | 130 | Bw |
| 6530.0350 | 175 | 1.20 | 32 | 80 | 100 | C |
| 6530.0351 | 175 | 1.20 | 32 | 80 | 80 | C |
| 6530.0354 | 175 | 1.50 | 32 | 80 | 180 | Bw |
| 6530.0355 | 175 | 1.50 | 32 | 80 | 130 | Bw |
| 6530.0356 | 175 | 1.50 | 32 | 80 | 100 | C |
| 6530.0357 | 175 | 1.50 | 32 | 80 | 80 | C |
| 6530.0360 | 200 | 1.20 | 32 | 100 | 200 | Bw |
| 6530.0361 | 200 | 1.20 | 32 | 100 | 160 | Bw |
| 6530.0362 | 200 | 1.20 | 32 | 100 | 130 | C |
| 6530.0364 | 200 | 1.20 | 32 | 100 | 100 | C |
| 6530.0366 | 200 | 1.50 | 32 | 90 | 200 | Bw |
| 6530.0367 | 200 | 1.50 | 32 | 90 | 160 | Bw |
| 6530.0368 | 200 | 1.50 | 32 | 90 | 130 | C |
| 6530.0369 | 200 | 1.50 | 32 | 90 | 100 | C |
| 6530.0372 | 200 | 1.80 | 32 | 90 | 200 | Bw |
| 6530.0373 | 200 | 1.80 | 32 | 90 | 160 | Bw |
| 6530.0374 | 200 | 1.80 | 32 | 90 | 130 | C |
| 6530.0375 | 200 | 1.80 | 32 | 90 | 100 | C |
| 6530.0376 | 200 | 2.00 | 32 | 90 | 200 | Bw |
| 6530.0377 | 200 | 2.00 | 32 | 90 | 160 | Bw |
| 6530.0378 | 200 | 2.00 | 32 | 90 | 130 | C |
| 6530.0379 | 200 | 2.00 | 32 | 90 | 100 | C |
| 6530.0380 | 200 | 2.00 | 32 | 90 | 80 | C |
| 6530.0386 | 225 | 1.20 | 32 | 100 | 220 | Bw |
| 6530.0387 | 225 | 1.20 | 32 | 100 | 180 | Bw |
| 6530.0388 | 225 | 1.20 | 32 | 100 | 140 | C |
| 6530.0389 | 225 | 1.20 | 32 | 100 | 120 | C |
| 6530.0390 | 225 | 1.60 | 32 | 90 | 220 | Bw |
| 6530.0391 | 225 | 1.60 | 32 | 90 | 180 | Bw |
| 6530.0392 | 225 | 1.60 | 32 | 90 | 140 | C |
| 6530.0393 | 225 | 1.60 | 32 | 90 | 120 | C |
| 6530.0397 | 225 | 2.00 | 32 | 90 | 220 | Bw |
| 6530.0398 | 225 | 2.00 | 32 | 90 | 180 | Bw |
| 6530.0400 | 225 | 2.00 | 32 | 90 | 120 | C |
| 6530.0401 | 225 | 2.00 | 32 | 90 | 90 | C |
| 6530.0402 | 225 | 2.50 | 32 | 90 | 220 | Bw |
| 6530.0403 | 225 | 2.50 | 32 | 90 | 180 | Bw |
| 6530.0404 | 225 | 2.50 | 32 | 90 | 120 | C |
| 6530.0405 | 225 | 2.50 | 32 | 90 | 90 | C |
| 6530.0407 | 250 | 1.60 | 32 | 100 | 240 | Bw |
| 6530.0408 | 250 | 1.60 | 32 | 100 | 200 | Bw |
| 6530.0409 | 250 | 1.60 | 32 | 100 | 160 | C |
| 6530.0410 | 250 | 1.60 | 32 | 100 | 128 | C |
| 6530.0414 | 250 | 2.00 | 32 | 100 | 240 | Bw |
| 6530.0415 | 250 | 2.00 | 32 | 100 | 200 | Bw |
| 6530.0417 | 250 | 2.00 | 32 | 100 | 160 | C |
| 6530.0418 | 250 | 2.00 | 32 | 100 | 128 | C |
| 6530.0419 | 250 | 2.00 | 32 | 100 | 100 | C |
| 6530.0420 | 250 | 2.00 | 32 | 100 | 80 | C |
| 6530.0421 | 250 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | 240 | Bw |
| 6530.0422 | 250 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | 200 | Bw |
| 6530.0424 | 250 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | 160 | C |
| 6530.0425 | 250 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | 128 | C |



The tooth Bw with alternate chamfering splits the chips in one part 2/3 of the blade thickness, which is ideal for cutting tubes and profiles.



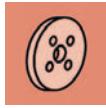
The curved tooth type C (roughing tooth) is ideal for big sections and deep slots. The roughing tooth is about 0.1 to 0.3 mm higher than the finishing tooth and splits the chips into 3 sections.



HSS circular saw blades – 2/8/45 + 2/9/50 + 2/11/63

curved tooth, type Bw/C, steam tempered

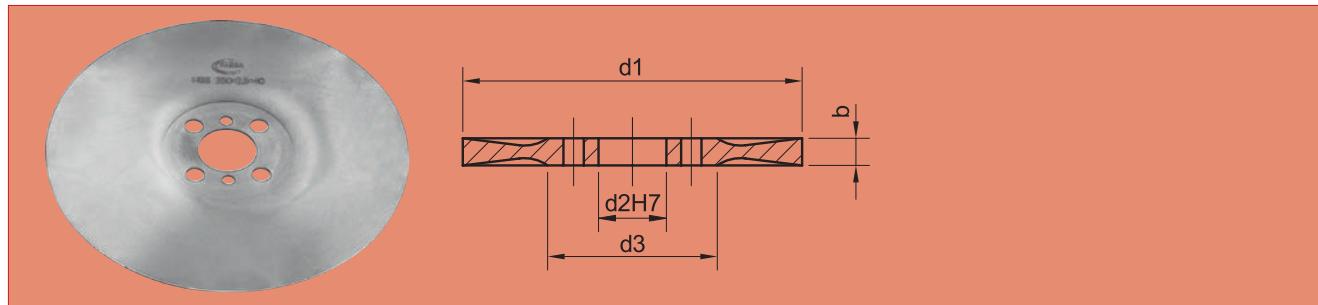
| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | | Pitch | Toothform |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----|-------|-----------|
| 6530.0426 | 250 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | 100 | 7.9 | C |
| 6530.0427 | 250 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | 80 | 9.8 | C |
| 6530.0431 | 275 | 2.00 | 32 | 100 | 220 | 3.9 | Bw |
| 6530.0432 | 275 | 2.00 | 32 | 100 | 180 | 4.8 | C |
| 6530.0433 | 275 | 2.00 | 32 | 100 | 120 | 7.2 | C |
| 6530.0435 | 275 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | 220 | 3.9 | Bw |
| 6530.0436 | 275 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | 180 | 4.8 | C |
| 6530.0437 | 275 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | 120 | 7.2 | C |
| 6530.0439 | 300 | 2.00 | 32 | 100 | 220 | 4.3 | Bw |
| 6530.0440 | 300 | 2.00 | 32 | 100 | 180 | 5.2 | C |
| 6530.0441 | 300 | 2.00 | 32 | 100 | 120 | 7.9 | C |
| 6530.0442 | 300 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | 220 | 4.3 | Bw |
| 6530.0443 | 300 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | 180 | 5.2 | C |
| 6530.0444 | 300 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | 160 | 5.9 | C |
| 6530.0445 | 300 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | 120 | 7.9 | C |
| 6530.0447 | 315 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | 240 | 4.1 | Bw |
| 6530.0448 | 315 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | 200 | 4.9 | C |
| 6530.0449 | 315 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | 160 | 6.2 | C |
| 6530.0450 | 315 | 2.50 | 32 | 100 | 120 | 8.2 | C |
| 6530.0452 | 350 | 2.50 | 32 | 120 | 220 | 5.0 | C |
| 6530.0453 | 350 | 2.50 | 32 | 120 | 160 | 6.9 | C |
| 6530.0454 | 350 | 2.50 | 32 | 120 | 120 | 9.2 | C |
| 6530.0455 | 350 | 3.00 | 32 | 120 | 160 | 6.9 | C |
| 6530.0456 | 350 | 3.00 | 32 | 120 | 120 | 9.2 | C |



HSS circular saw blades – 2/8/55 + 4/12/64

untoothed, bright surface

6620



HSS circular saw blades
(40)2/8/55 + 4/12/64

| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--|
| 6620.0214 | 250 | 2.00 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6620.0220 | 250 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6620.0244 | 275 | 2.00 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6620.0250 | 275 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6620.0256 | 275 | 3.00 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6620.0262 | 300 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6620.0268 | 300 | 3.00 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6620.0274 | 315 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6620.0282 | 315 | 3.00 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6620.0290 | 350 | 2.50 | 40 | 120 | |
| 6620.0296 | 350 | 3.00 | 40 | 120 | |
| 6620.0302 | 370 | 3.50 | 40 | 120 | |
| 6620.0308 | 400 | 3.00 | 40 | 120 | |
| 6620.0314 | 400 | 3.50 | 40 | 120 | |
| 6620.0320 | 425 | 3.50 | 40 | 120 | |



When machining aluminium a circular saw blade with bright surface should be selected.



Blanks for circular saw blades can be toothed to your requirements. Possible tooth forms: B, Bw, C (minimal pitch T=3 mm).



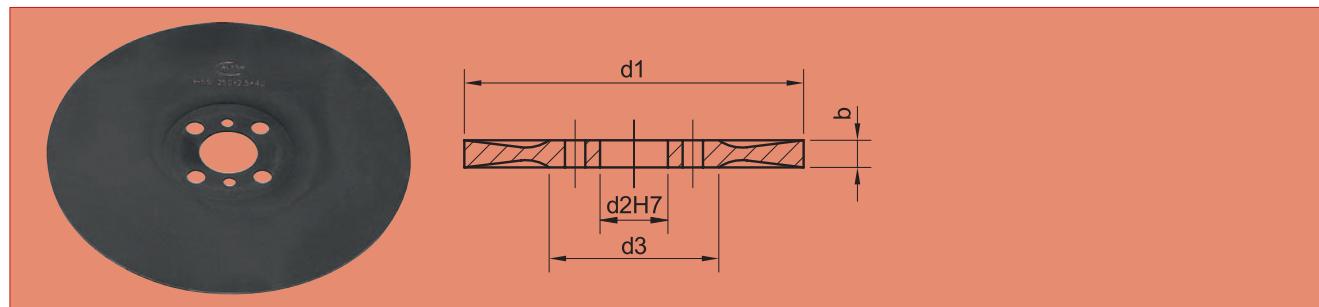
The use of coated circular saw blades offers considerably increased tool life and higher metal removal rates.



HSS circular saw blades – 2/8/55 + 4/12/64

untoothed, steam tempered

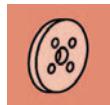
6622



| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | |
|------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--|
| 6622.0214 | 250 | 2.00 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6622.0220 | 250 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6622.0244 | 275 | 2.00 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6622.0250 | 275 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6622.0256 | 275 | 3.00 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6622.0262 | 300 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6622.0268 | 300 | 3.00 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6622.0274 | 315 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6622.0282 | 315 | 3.00 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6622.0290 | 350 | 2.50 | 40 | 120 | |
| 6622.0296 | 350 | 3.00 | 40 | 120 | |
| 6622.0302 | 370 | 3.50 | 40 | 120 | |
| 6622.0308 | 400 | 3.00 | 40 | 120 | |
| 6622.0314 | 400 | 3.50 | 40 | 120 | |
| 6622.0320 | 425 | 3.50 | 40 | 120 | |



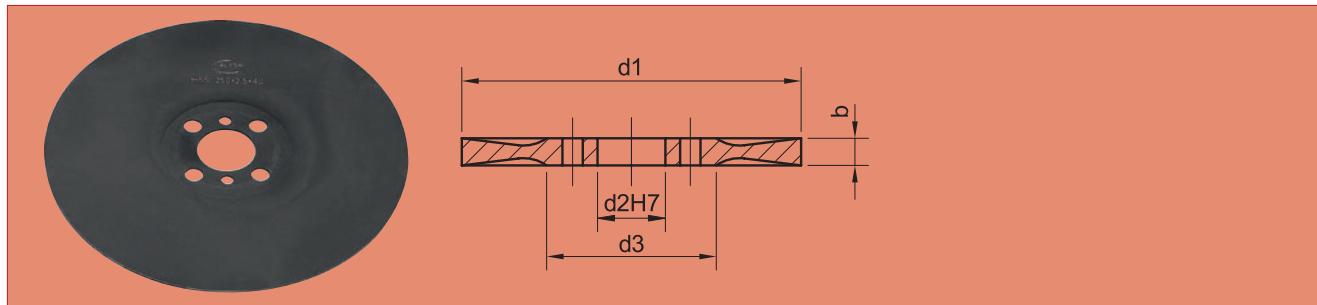
Blanks for circular saw blades can be toothed to your requirements. Possible tooth forms: B, Bw, C (minimal pitch T=3 mm).



HSS circular saw blades – 2/8/55 + 4/12/64

untoothed, TiAlN-coated

6625

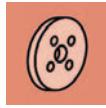


HSS circular saw blades
(40)2/8/55 + 4/12/64

| Part No | d_1 mm | b mm | d_2 mm | d_3 mm | |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 6625.0214 | 250 | 2.00 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6625.0250 | 275 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6625.0262 | 300 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | |
| 6625.0296 | 350 | 3.00 | 40 | 120 | |
| 6625.0314 | 400 | 3.50 | 40 | 120 | |



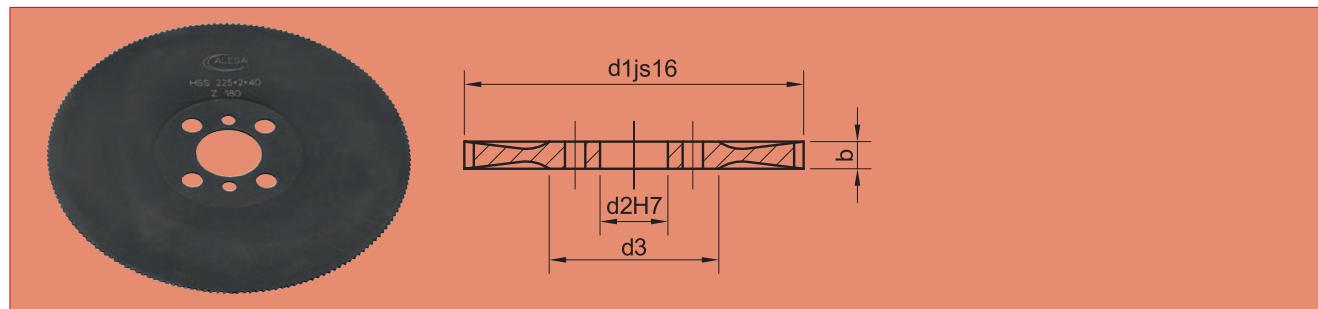
Blanks for circular saw blades can be toothed to your requirements. Possible tooth forms: B, Bw, C (minimal pitch T=3 mm).



HSS circular saw blades – 2/8/55 + 4/12/64

curved tooth, type Bw/C, steam tempered

6630



| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | | Pitch | Toothform |
|--------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----|-------|-----------|
| 6630.0395 | 250 | 2.00 | 40 | 100 | 200 | 3.5 | Bw |
| 6630.0397 | 250 | 2.00 | 40 | 100 | 128 | 5.5 | C |
| 6630.0398 | 250 | 2.00 | 40 | 100 | 100 | 7.1 | C |
| 6630.0401 | 250 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | 200 | 3.5 | Bw |
| 6630.0403 | 250 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | 128 | 5.5 | C |
| 6630.0404 | 250 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | 100 | 7.1 | C |
| 6630.0424 | 275 | 2.00 | 40 | 100 | 280 | 3.1 | Bw |
| 6630.0425 | 275 | 2.00 | 40 | 100 | 220 | 3.9 | Bw |
| 6630.0426 | 275 | 2.00 | 40 | 100 | 180 | 4.8 | C |
| 6630.0427 | 275 | 2.00 | 40 | 100 | 140 | 6.2 | C |
| 6630.0428 | 275 | 2.00 | 40 | 100 | 110 | 7.9 | C |
| 6630.0430 | 275 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | 280 | 3.1 | Bw |
| 6630.0431 | 275 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | 220 | 3.9 | Bw |
| 6630.0432 | 275 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | 180 | 4.8 | C |
| 6630.0433 | 275 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | 140 | 6.2 | C |
| 6630.0434 | 275 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | 110 | 7.9 | C |
| 6630.0437 | 275 | 3.00 | 40 | 100 | 120 | 7.2 | C |
| 6630.0438 | 275 | 3.00 | 40 | 100 | 110 | 7.9 | C |
| 6630.0439 | 275 | 3.00 | 40 | 100 | 90 | 9.6 | C |
| 6630.0442 | 300 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | 220 | 4.3 | Bw |
| 6630.0443 | 300 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | 160 | 5.9 | C |
| 6630.0444 | 300 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | 120 | 7.9 | C |
| 6630.0448 | 300 | 3.00 | 40 | 100 | 220 | 4.3 | Bw |
| 6630.0449 | 300 | 3.00 | 40 | 100 | 180 | 5.2 | C |
| 6630.0450 | 300 | 3.00 | 40 | 100 | 120 | 7.9 | C |
| 6630.0454 | 315 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | 240 | 4.1 | Bw |
| 6630.0455 | 315 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | 160 | 6.2 | C |
| 6630.0456 | 315 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | 120 | 8.2 | C |
| 6630.0457 | 315 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | 100 | 9.9 | C |
| 6630.0458 | 315 | 2.50 | 40 | 100 | 80 | 12.4 | C |
| 6630.0462 | 315 | 3.00 | 40 | 100 | 240 | 4.1 | Bw |
| 6630.0463 | 315 | 3.00 | 40 | 100 | 160 | 6.2 | C |
| 6630.0464 | 315 | 3.00 | 40 | 100 | 120 | 8.2 | C |
| 6630.0465 | 315 | 3.00 | 40 | 100 | 100 | 9.9 | C |
| 6630.0466 | 315 | 3.00 | 40 | 100 | 80 | 12.4 | C |
| 6630.0470 | 350 | 2.50 | 40 | 120 | 220 | 5.0 | C |
| 6630.0471 | 350 | 2.50 | 40 | 120 | 180 | 6.1 | C |
| 6630.0472 | 350 | 2.50 | 40 | 120 | 140 | 7.9 | C |
| 6630.0476 | 350 | 3.00 | 40 | 120 | 220 | 5.0 | C |
| 6630.0477 | 350 | 3.00 | 40 | 120 | 180 | 6.1 | C |
| 6630.0478 | 350 | 3.00 | 40 | 120 | 140 | 7.9 | C |
| 6630.0482 | 370 | 3.50 | 40 | 120 | 220 | 5.3 | C |
| 6630.0483 | 370 | 3.50 | 40 | 120 | 190 | 6.1 | C |
| 6630.0484 | 370 | 3.50 | 40 | 120 | 140 | 8.3 | C |
| 6630.0488 | 400 | 3.00 | 40 | 120 | 200 | 6.3 | C |
| 6630.0489 | 400 | 3.00 | 40 | 120 | 160 | 7.9 | C |
| 6630.0490 | 400 | 3.00 | 40 | 120 | 120 | 10.5 | C |
| 6630.0494 | 400 | 3.50 | 40 | 120 | 200 | 6.3 | C |
| 6630.0495 | 400 | 3.50 | 40 | 120 | 160 | 7.9 | C |
| 6630.0496 | 400 | 3.50 | 40 | 120 | 120 | 10.5 | C |
| 6630.0500 ** | 425 | 3.50 | 40 | 120 | 130 | 10.3 | C |
| 6630.0501 ** | 425 | 3.50 | 40 | 120 | 96 | 13.9 | C |



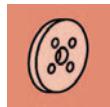
The tooth Bw with alternate chamfering splits the chips in one part 2/3 of the blade thickness, which is ideal for cutting tubes and profiles.



The curved tooth type C (roughing tooth) is ideal for big sections and deep slots. The roughing tooth is about 0.1 to 0.3 mm higher than the finishing tooth and splits the chips into 3 sections.



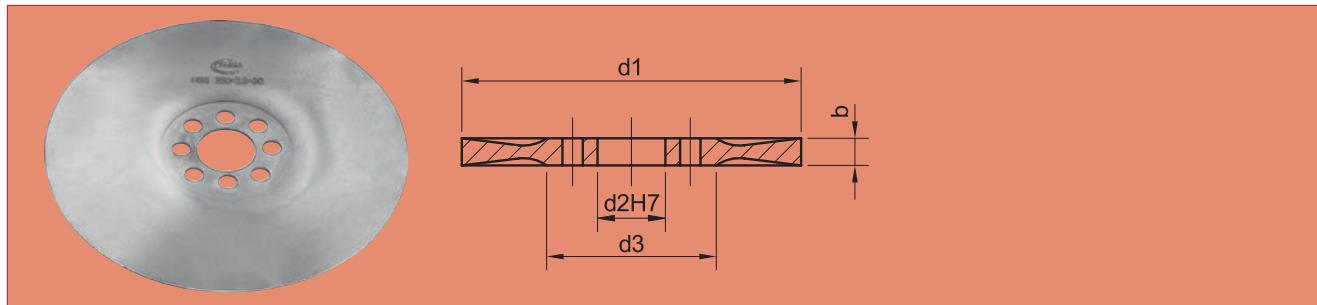
** Driving holes: 4/12/64, 2/15/80 and 2/15/100



HSS circular saw blades – 4/15/80 + 4/14/85

untoothed, bright surface

6720



HSS circular saw blades
50/4/15/80 + 4/14/85

| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--|
| 6720.0196 | 350 | 2.50 | 50 | 120 | |
| 6720.0202 | 350 | 3.00 | 50 | 120 | |
| 6720.0214 | 370 | 3.00 | 50 | 120 | |
| 6720.0232 | 400 | 3.00 | 50 | 120 | |
| 6720.0238 | 400 | 3.50 | 50 | 120 | |
| 6720.0244 | 400 | 4.00 | 50 | 120 | |
| 6720.0256 | 425 | 3.50 | 50 | 120 | |
| 6720.0262 | 450 | 3.00 | 50 | 130 | |
| 6720.0268 | 450 | 4.00 | 50 | 130 | |



When machining aluminium a circular saw blade with bright surface should be selected.



Blanks for circular saw blades can be toothed to your requirements. Possible tooth forms: B, Bw, C (minimal pitch T=3 mm).



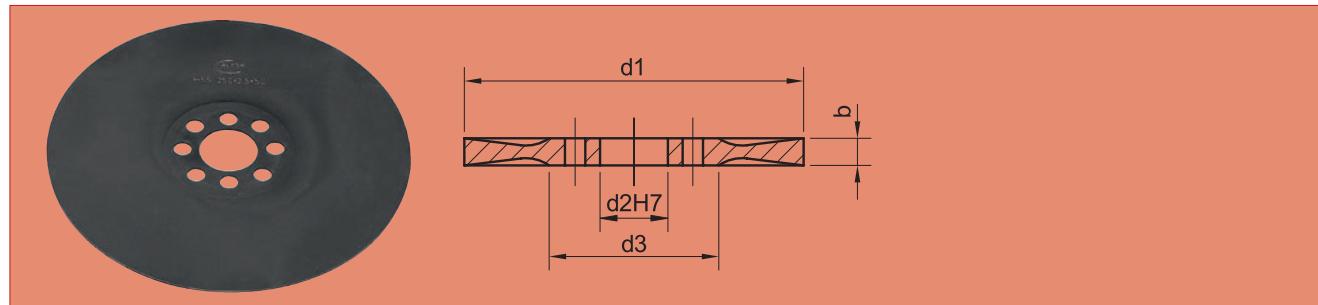
The use of coated circular saw blades offers considerably increased tool life and higher metal removal rates.



HSS circular saw blades – 4/15/80 + 4/14/85

untoothed, steam tempered

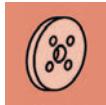
6722



| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--|
| 6722.0196 | 350 | 2.50 | 50 | 120 | |
| 6722.0202 | 350 | 3.00 | 50 | 120 | |
| 6722.0214 | 370 | 3.00 | 50 | 120 | |
| 6722.0232 | 400 | 3.00 | 50 | 120 | |
| 6722.0238 | 400 | 3.50 | 50 | 120 | |
| 6722.0244 | 400 | 4.00 | 50 | 120 | |
| 6722.0256 | 425 | 3.50 | 50 | 120 | |
| 6722.0262 | 450 | 3.00 | 50 | 130 | |
| 6722.0268 | 450 | 4.00 | 50 | 130 | |



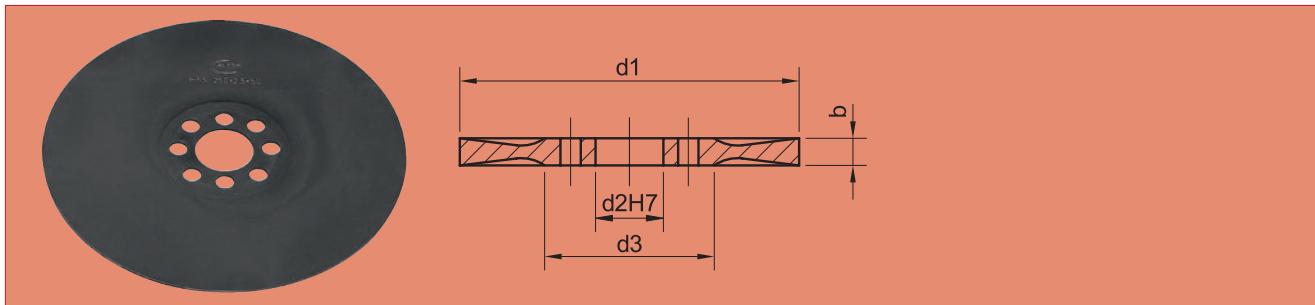
Blanks for circular saw blades can be toothed to your requirements. Possible tooth forms: B, Bw, C (minimal pitch T=3 mm).



HSS circular saw blades – 4/15/80 + 4/14/85

untoothed, TiAlN-coated

6725

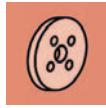


HSS circular saw blades
50/4/15/80 + 4/14/85

| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--|
| 6725.0214 | 370 | 3.00 | 50 | 120 | |
| 6725.0238 | 400 | 3.50 | 50 | 120 | |
| 6725.0256 | 425 | 3.50 | 50 | 120 | |



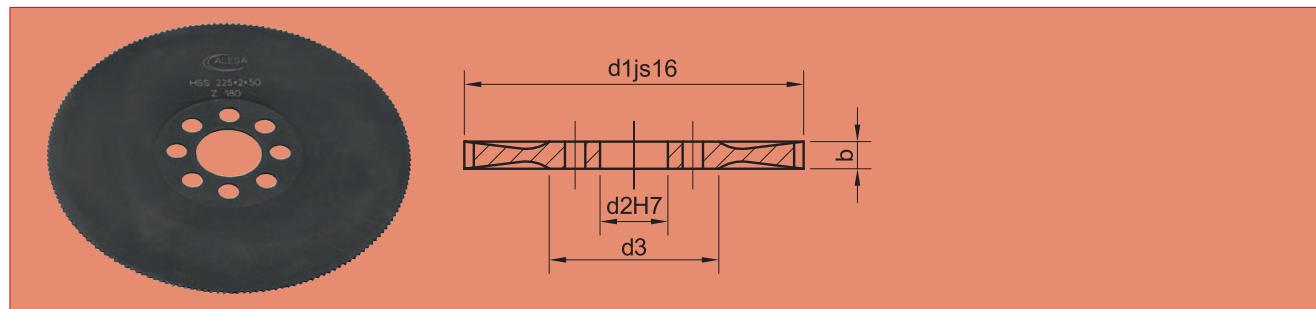
Blanks for circular saw blades can be toothed to your requirements. Possible tooth forms: B, Bw, C (minimal pitch T=3 mm).



HSS circular saw blades – 4/15/80 + 4/14/85

curved tooth, type C, steam tempered

6730



| Part No | d1 mm | b mm | d2 mm | d3 mm | | Pitch | Toothform |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----|-------|-----------|
| 6730.0380 | 350 | 2.50 | 50 | 120 | 90 | 12.2 | C |
| 6730.0376 | 350 | 2.50 | 50 | 120 | 220 | 5.0 | C |
| 6730.0378 | 350 | 2.50 | 50 | 120 | 160 | 6.9 | C |
| 6730.0379 | 350 | 2.50 | 50 | 120 | 120 | 9.2 | C |
| 6730.0382 | 350 | 3.00 | 50 | 120 | 220 | 5.0 | C |
| 6730.0384 | 350 | 3.00 | 50 | 120 | 160 | 6.9 | C |
| 6730.0385 | 350 | 3.00 | 50 | 120 | 120 | 9.2 | C |
| 6730.0386 | 350 | 3.00 | 50 | 120 | 90 | 12.2 | C |
| 6730.0394 | 370 | 3.00 | 50 | 120 | 220 | 5.3 | C |
| 6730.0396 | 370 | 3.00 | 50 | 120 | 160 | 7.3 | C |
| 6730.0397 | 370 | 3.00 | 50 | 120 | 120 | 9.7 | C |
| 6730.0398 | 370 | 3.00 | 50 | 120 | 100 | 11.6 | C |
| 6730.0412 | 400 | 3.00 | 50 | 120 | 160 | 7.9 | C |
| 6730.0413 | 400 | 3.00 | 50 | 120 | 120 | 10.5 | C |
| 6730.0414 | 400 | 3.00 | 50 | 120 | 96 | 13.1 | C |
| 6730.0420 | 400 | 3.50 | 50 | 120 | 120 | 10.5 | C |
| 6730.0421 | 400 | 3.50 | 50 | 120 | 96 | 13.1 | C |
| 6730.0424 | 400 | 4.00 | 50 | 120 | 160 | 7.9 | C |
| 6730.0425 | 400 | 4.00 | 50 | 120 | 120 | 10.5 | C |
| 6730.0426 | 400 | 4.00 | 50 | 120 | 96 | 13.1 | C |
| 6730.0438 | 425 | 3.50 | 50 | 120 | 220 | 6.1 | C |
| 6730.0439 | 425 | 3.50 | 50 | 120 | 160 | 8.3 | C |
| 6730.0440 | 425 | 3.50 | 50 | 120 | 130 | 10.3 | C |
| 6730.0441 | 425 | 3.50 | 50 | 120 | 96 | 13.9 | C |
| 6730.0442 | 450 | 3.00 | 50 | 130 | 230 | 6.1 | C |
| 6730.0443 | 450 | 3.00 | 50 | 130 | 180 | 7.9 | C |
| 6730.0444 | 450 | 3.00 | 50 | 130 | 140 | 10.1 | C |
| 6730.0445 | 450 | 3.00 | 50 | 130 | 120 | 11.8 | C |



The tooth Bw with alternate chamfering splits the chips in one part 2/3 of the blade thickness, which is ideal for cutting tubes and profiles.



The curved tooth type C (roughing tooth) is ideal for big sections and deep slots. The roughing tooth is about 0.1 to 0.3 mm higher than the finishing tooth and splits the chips into 3 sections.



Due to the large number of cutting edges, circular saw blades are very efficient tools also for slotting.

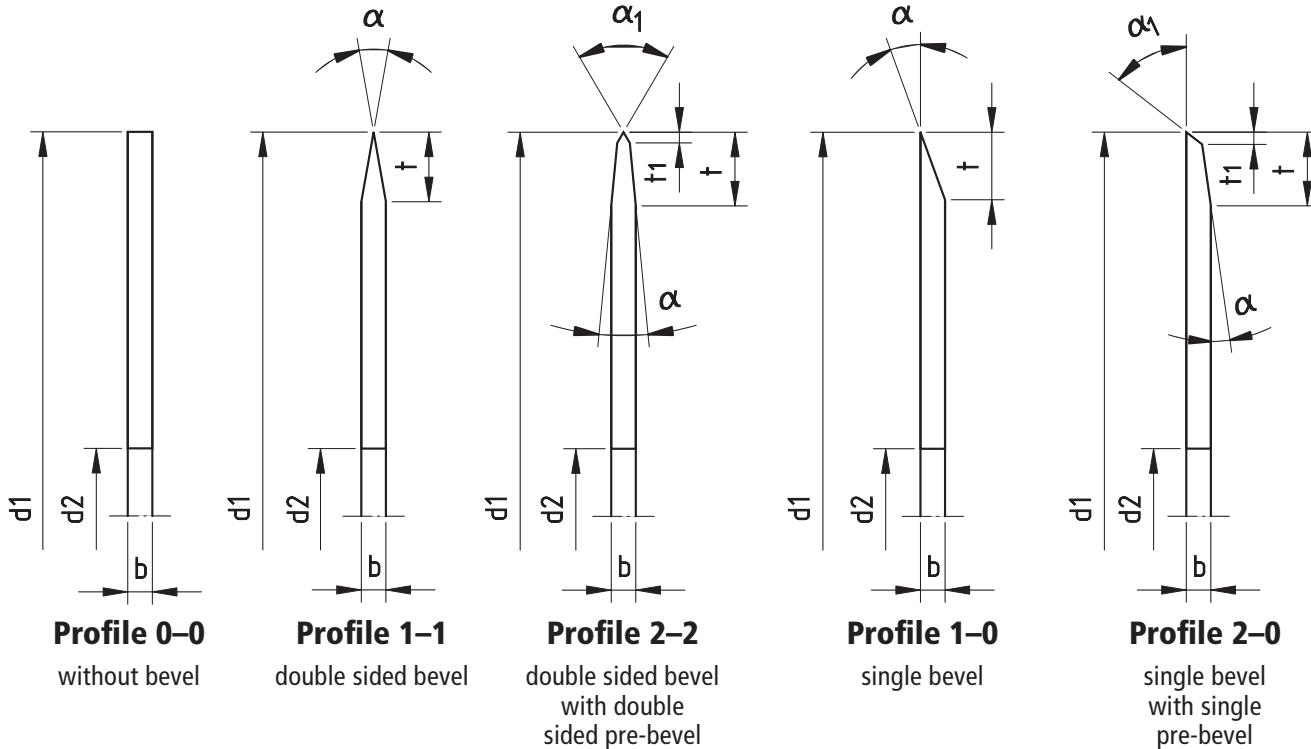
Notes

HSS circular saw blades
50/4/15/80 + 4/14/85

Circular knives

There are almost innumerable possible profiles of circular knives. We configurate every circular knife according to your individual requirements. We therefore kindly ask you to copy the opposite page, fill it in and fax it to +41 62 7676 282.

Bevel profiles for circular knives



Legend

- d₁ = Knife diameter [mm] / ± 0.5 mm
- d₂ = Bore diameter [mm] / H7
- b = Knife width [mm] / ± 0.05 mm
- α = Bevel angle [°]
- α₁ = Pre-bevel angle [°]
- t = Bevel length [mm]
- t₁ = Pre-bevel length [mm]

Materials

ALESA circular knives are available in various HSS qualities, high-grade steel or carbide.

Coatings

ALESA offers various coatings for a wide range of applications. We look forward to advice you with the appropriate coating for maximum performance.

Tooth shapes

Almost all tooth profiles are available. Just ask us.

Samples



Circular knives Fax order

Please fill in a copy of this page and fax it to +41 62 7676 282.

Enquiry

Order

Date _____

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Customer _____ | Last name _____ |
| Address _____ | First name _____ |
| Place _____ | Phone/fax _____ |
| Email _____ | |

Circular knives

Required bevel profile

Profile 0-0 Profile 1-1 Profile 2-2 Profile 1-0 Profile 2-0 Profile X*

Dimensions

d1 = _____ mm

d2 = _____ mm

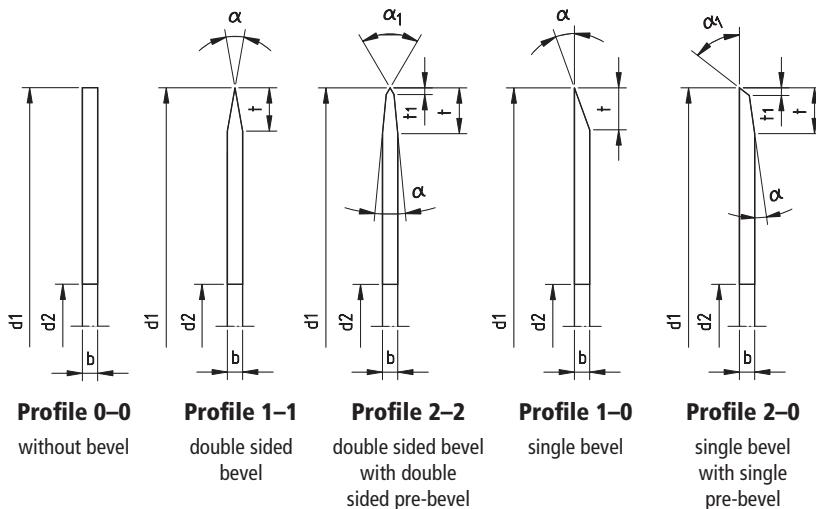
b = _____ mm

α = _____ °

α_1 = _____ °

t = _____ mm

t_1 = _____ mm



Material _____

* Sketch of your bevel profile

Coating _____

Quantity (min 2) _____

Delivery date _____

Notes

Special tools

Your partner for complete engineering solutions!

Special tools

ALESA Ltd. specialise in the production of circular saw blades from High Speed Steel and Micrograin Carbide. These are precision ground to produce highly positive geometries with extremely sharp cutting edges that are specifically designed to offer engineering solutions when machining difficult materials or

when operating in unfavourable conditions.

Special dimensions

Standard tools can be modified to suit customers specific requirements.

Carbide-circular saw blades

DIN1837/38 are available with diameters of 20 mm to 200 mm and with widths from 0.2 mm to 3 mm.



Special application

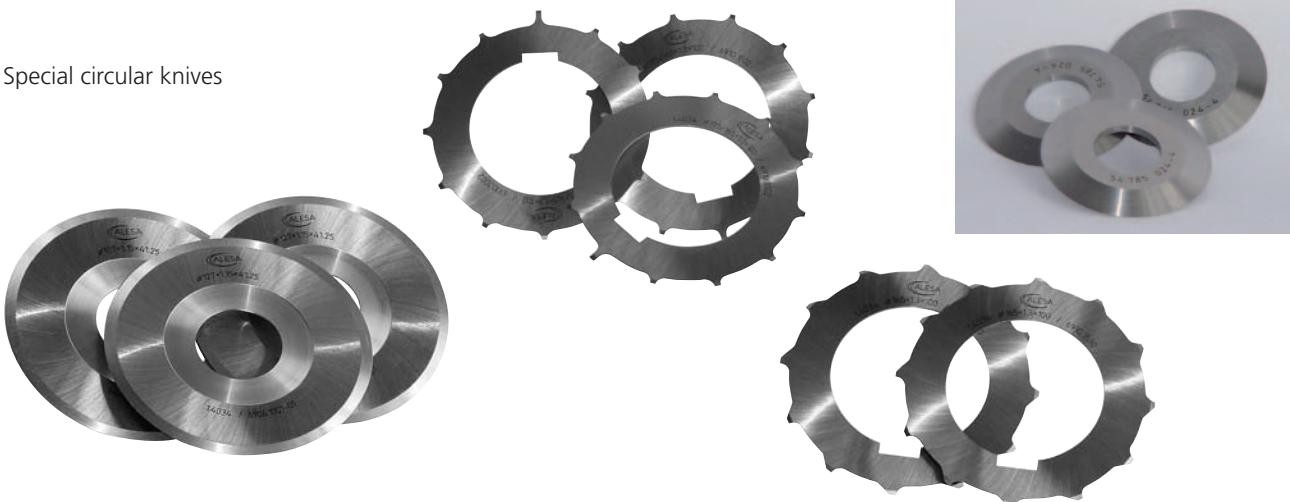
Perforating knives or circular knives:

Circular knives can be used for a variety of different applications: e.g. synthetic ribbons, paper, textiles, and so forth. If you have any processing problems, we consider it our duty to be able to offer a solution. Our development department welcomes the challenge of producing special tools to individual requirements or customer drawings.



Special tools – examples

Special circular knives



Special tools

Special saw blades out of
the Nutex-family



Special milling tools



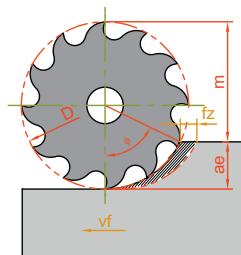
Average chip thickness hm for saw blades

The average chip thickness hm

The average chip thickness hm must be calculated (see formula to the right) and stays in direct relation of tool diameter (D), radial engagement (ae) and feed per tooth (fz).

$$h_m \approx f_z \cdot \sqrt{\frac{a_e}{D}}$$

$$f_z \approx h_m \cdot \sqrt{\frac{D}{a_e}}$$



ALESA hm sheet for saw blades and side milling cutters

| Tool | Material | Alu. (< 6%Si) & Copper | 400–650 N/mm ² | 650–800 N/mm ² | 800–1200 N/mm ² | over 1200 N/mm ² | Nickel based & Titanium alloys |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| HSS tools | | | | | | | |
| Side milling cutter | 0.020 – 0.040 | 0.015 – 0.035 | 0.015 – 0.030 | 0.010 – 0.020 | – | 0.010 – 0.020 | |
| DIN saw blade | 0.020 – 0.035 | 0.015 – 0.030 | 0.015 – 0.025 | 0.010 – 0.020 | – | 0.010 – 0.020 | |
| Nutex Mini | 0.020 – 0.030 | 0.015 – 0.020 | 0.010 – 0.018 | 0.010 – 0.015 | – | 0.010 – 0.015 | |
| Nutex | 0.020 – 0.035 | 0.015 – 0.030 | 0.015 – 0.025 | 0.010 – 0.020 | – | 0.010 – 0.020 | |
| Nutex Plus | 0.020 – 0.030 | 0.015 – 0.020 | 0.010 – 0.018 | 0.010 – 0.015 | – | 0.010 – 0.015 | |
| Carbide tools | | | | | | | |
| DIN saw blade | 0.015 – 0.035 | 0.010 – 0.025 | 0.010 – 0.020 | 0.010 – 0.016 | 0.010 – 0.014 | 0.010 – 0.018 | |
| Nutex Mini | 0.015 – 0.030 | 0.010 – 0.020 | 0.010 – 0.015 | 0.010 – 0.012 | 0.008 – 0.012 | 0.008 – 0.012 | |
| Nutex | 0.015 – 0.035 | 0.010 – 0.025 | 0.010 – 0.020 | 0.010 – 0.016 | 0.010 – 0.014 | 0.010 – 0.018 | |
| Nutex Plus | 0.015 – 0.030 | 0.010 – 0.020 | 0.010 – 0.015 | 0.010 – 0.012 | 0.008 – 0.012 | 0.008 – 0.012 | |
| Tool width (ap) < 1 mm | | | | | | | |
| hm = hm _(max) • ap • x | | x = 0.40 | x = 0.45 | x = 0.55 | x = 0.65 | x = 0.70 | x = 0.60 |

The above mentioned hm values are only valid while using ALESA tools and the ALESA «cutting calculation» programme.

Teeth and cutting angles



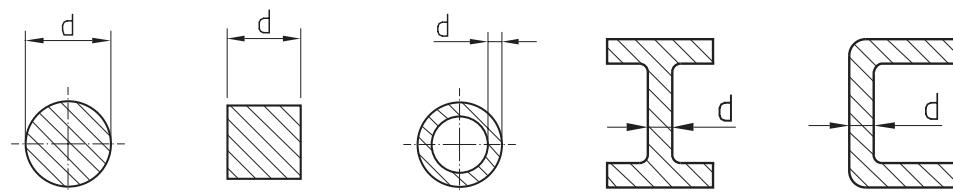
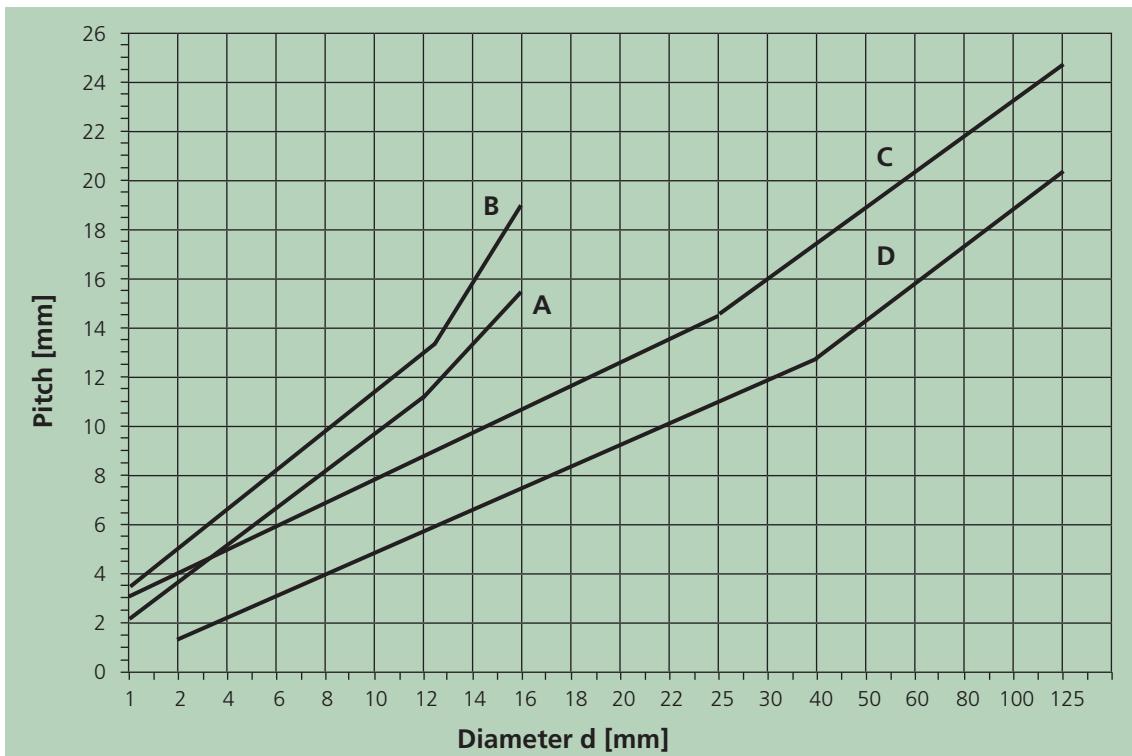
A (DIN 1837) toothforms are normally used in **fine machining operations** and jewellery. This type of teeth is normally used on thin blades with **pitch range from 0.8 to 3.0 mm**. These blades have sharp cutting edges. The chip clearance is reduced.

B and Bw (DIN 1838) toothforms are the most common used on cut-off machines saws to cut **ferrous materials**. They have a **larger chip clearance** and allow to cut **thicker materials**. With Bw teeth (alternatively bevelled teeth) the chip is in one part 2/3 of the blade thickness. We suggest using this tooth-form **to cut tubes and profiles** with section up to 3–4 mm.

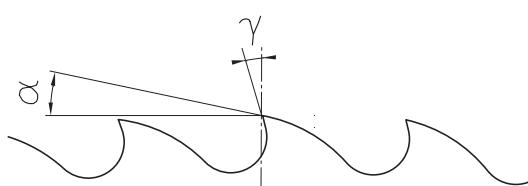
The C tooth-form differ significant from the tooth form B. Every second tooth, also known as trapezoidal tooth, is **0.1 – 0.3mm higher** than the following flat tooth. This "C" tooth-form has the characteristic of **splitting the chip into three parts**. Each chip fragment is about 1/3 of the blade thickness. We recommend this tooth form to cut **large cross sections**. One positive function of the trapezoidal tooth is the leading grove to achieve more straight cuts with very large saws. The smaller chip fragments have an additional effect on the easy chip removal and they are clogging the teeth less.

Tooth pitch selector and cutting geometries

Cutting-off with HSS-circular saw blades



Slotting (cutting-off)



To remain above an average chip thickness of **hm = 0.01 mm**, the feed rate should remain above the following values:

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| a _e /D: | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.30 |
| Min.-f _z : | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.02 |

| Material classification | | Cutting geometries | | Pitch see diagram | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | Rake angle γ | Clearance angle α | Profiles/tubes | Full material |
| 1, 2 | Steel < 800 N/mm ² | 16°–20° | 8°–10° | B | D |
| 3 | Steel 800 N/mm ² –1200 N/mm ² | 12°–16° | 6°–8° | C | D |
| 3, 4 | Grey cast iron | 10°–14° | 6°–8° | | D |
| 7 | Copper | 20°–25° | 10°–12° | B | C |
| 8 | Bronze | 6°–10° | 5°–7° | B | C |
| 7 | Brass, zinc alloy | 12°–16° | 6°–8° | A | D |
| 9÷11 | Aluminium alloy | 22°–28° | 10°–12° | B | C |

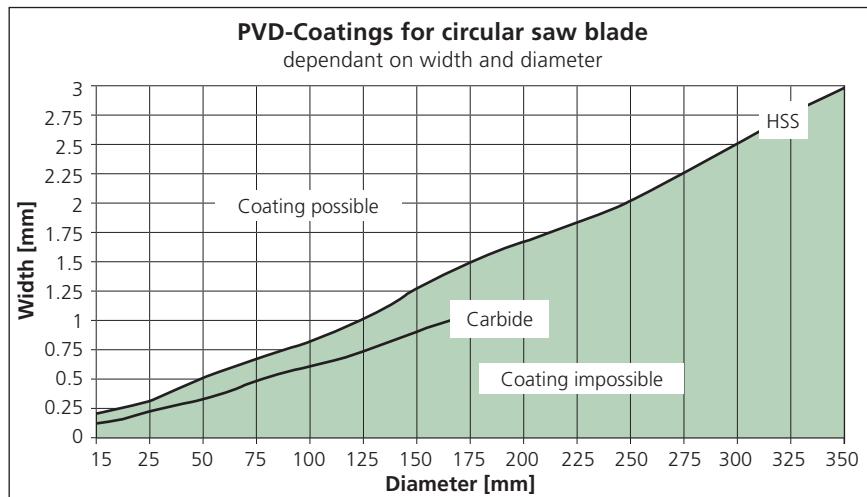


When selecting the appropriate circular saw blade, the correct tooth pitch is an important factor for achieving good results. (General rule: 2–3 teeth in contact)

Hard coatings: range and information

ALESA coatings are designed to offer maximum protection against thermal and mechanical stresses. The PVD hard coatings offer longer tool life and reduced cycle times leading to increased profitability.

Selecting the correct coating increases tool life and metal removal rates considerably.



Possible coatings and surface treatments

Steam tempering is the most common method of surface treatment for circular saws. This is not a PVD-coating, but a controlled surface oxidation, by vaporizing the tool in a chamber with a temperature of more than 500°C. The result of this method is an iron oxide coating (Fe_3O_4) on the surface of the saw blade, which improves the sliding characteristics.

With the **TiN coating** saws achieve a surface hardness of more than 2300 HV. Increased cutting speeds with constant feed rate per tooth give an important reduction of the machining time. As a result of this a cost reduction can be achieved.

The PVD-coating **TiAlN** on HSS with a surface hardness of 3000 HV is the ideal coating for cutting tough materials such as stainless steels, brass and copper. This coating is suitable for cutting-off even when cooling is insufficient.

For carbide tools: PVD-coatings based on **AlCrN** showed best results. Besides the surface hardness of approx. 3200 HV AlCrN-coatings have an improved application temperature and a good ply adhesion. AlCrN is perfect for material classification 1, 2 & 3. We recommend **AlCrN-VAT** for Duplex-materials, Material classification 5 and Cobalt-based alloys.

The **DLC-H** coating is very hard with more than 5000 HV. It is a very smooth coating with a low sticking effect of the chips. It has a very low friction coefficient.

As a thin layer coating it maintains the sharp ground cutting edges.

IMPORTANT: This coating is for NON – FERRITIC alloys ONLY as

- Copper, Tin, Lead, Silver, Gold, Platinum
- Alum-alloys and -cast with up to 12% Silicon
- GFK and CFK and organic materials as wood and paper
- Recommended for application with characteristic abrasion und adhesion behaviour.

Range of coatings for circular saw blades

| Material classification | | HSS | | Carbide | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|---|-----------------|
| | | TiN | TiAlN | TiAlN | AlCrN | AlCrN-VAT | DLC-H | | special coating |
| 1a | Steels < 650 N/mm² - Construction steels - Fine grain steels - Case hardening steels - Steel castings | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | |
| 1b | Steels < 800 N/mm² - Construction steels - Fine grain steels - Case hardening steels - Free-cutting steels - Heat-treatable steels - High-temperature constructional steels - Tough at subzero steels - Nitriding steels - Tool steels | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | |
| 1c | Steels 800 - 1200 Nmm² - Heat-treatable steels - High-temperature constructional steels - Tough at subzero steels - Nitriding steels - Tool steels - High speed steels - Heat-resisting steels | | ○ | ● | ● | | | | |
| 1d | Steels > 1200 N/mm² - Heat-treatable steels - Nitriding steels - Tool steels - High speed steels | | | ○ | ● | | | | |
| 2a | Stainless steels < 800 N/mm² | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| 2b | Stainless steels > 800 N/mm² | | ● | ○ | ● | ● | | | |
| 3a | Castings 1 - Grey cast iron < 150 HB - Cast iron with spheroidal graphite < 200 HB - Malleable cast iron < 200 HB - Magnesium cast alloy | | ○ | ● | ● | | | | |
| 3b | Castings 2 - Grey cast iron tempered > 150 HB - Cast iron with spheroidal graphite temp. > 200 HB - Malleable cast iron tempered > 200 HB | | | ● | ● | | | | |
| 3c | Castings 3: Steel castings < 800 N/mm² | | ○ | ● | ● | | | | |
| 3d | Castings 4: Steel castings 800 - 1200 N/mm² | | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | | | |
| 3e | Aluminium cast material > 6% Si | | | ● | ● | | ● | | |
| 4a | Non-ferrous metal: Copper and copper-tin alloys | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | | | ● | |
| 4b | Non-ferrous metal - Copper-forging alloys - Copper-tin alloys (bronze) | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | |
| 4c | Non-ferrous metal - Pure aluminium - Non hardened aluminium | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | |
| 4d | Non-ferrous metal: Hardened aluminium | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | |
| 4e | Aluminium cast material < 6% Si | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | |
| 5a | Non-alloyed Ni / Ti < 650 N/mm² | | ● | ○ | ● | ● | | | ● |
| 5b | Ni-/Ti-based alloys < 900 N/mm², Duplex | ● | ○ | ● | ● | | | | ● |
| 5c | Ni-/Ti-based alloys 900 - 1200 N/mm² | | ○ | ● | ● | | | | ● |
| 6a | Synthetic material - Thermoplast | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | | |
| 6b | Synthetic material - Duroplast - Duroplast non laminated - Duroplast laminated | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | | |

Driving holes of various sawing machines

| Machines | d ₁ | d ₂ | driving holes |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| ADIGE SALA | 200–250 | 32 | 4/9/50 |
| | 275–315 | 32 | 2/11/63 |
| | 350 | 40 | 4/12/64 |
| | 400–425 | 50 | 4/15/80 |
| BAIER | 175–250 | 32 | 4 slots |
| BEWO | 250–300 | 32 | 2/8/45 man. |
| | 315 | 40 | 2/8/55 man. |
| | 350 | 40 | 4/11/63 man. |
| | 315 | 40 | 4/11/63 autom. |
| BIMAX | 175–300 | 32 | 2/8/45+2/11/63 |
| BONAK | 250–350 | 40 | 2/8/55+4/12/64 |
| BROBO WALDOWN | 250 | 32 | 2/11/63 |
| | 300–400 | 40 | 2/8/55+4/12/64 |
| | 500 | 40 | 2/12/64+2/12/80 |
| CONN | 250–425 | 40 | 4/11/63 |
| | 400–425 | 50 | 4/15/80 |
| DEMURGER | 200–250 | 32 | 2/8/45+2/11/63 |
| | 225–300 | 40 | 2/8/55+4/11/63 |
| DORINGER | 315–350 | 40 | 2/12/64 |
| EISELE | 110 | 22 | |
| | 210–225 | 40 | 2/8/55 |
| | 250–350 | 40 | 2/8/55+4/12/64 |
| | 370–450 | 40 | 2/12/64+2/15/80 |
| | 500 | 40 | 2/15/80+2/15/100 |
| FABRIS | 225–350 | 32 | 2/8/45+2/11/63 |
| FEMI | 225–315 | 32 | 2/8/45+2/11/63 |
| FONG-HO | 250–275 | 32 | 2/8/45+2/9/50+2/11/63 |
| | 300–400 | 32 | 4/11/63 |
| | 360 | 40 | 2/11/63+3/11/65 |
| GERNETTI | 250–350 | 40 | 4/11/63 |
| | 350 | 50 | 4/15/80 |
| | 500 | 50 | 4/18/100 |
| HAEBERLE | 225–315 | 40 | 2/8/55 |
| | 350–450 | 40 | 2/8/55+4/12/64 |
| IBP PEDRAZZOLI | 200–350 | 32 | 2/11/63 |
| | 425–500 | 50 | 4/15/80 |
| IMET | 250–350 | 32 | 2/8/45+2/11/63 |
| | 315–350 | 40 | 2/8/55+4/12/64 |
| KALTENBACH | 225–250 | 32 | – |
| | 350–370 | 50 | 4/15/80 |
| KASTO | 315–350 | 40 | 4/11/63 |
| | 400–450 | 50 | 4/15/80 |
| MACO | 425 | 50 | 4/15/80 |
| MAIR | 300–350 | 32 | 2/8/45+2/11/63 |
| | 300–350 | 40 | 2/8/55+4/12+64 |
| MEP | 225–350 | 32 | 2/8/45+2/11/63 |
| METORA | 250–350 | 32 | 2+2 Universall. |
| OMES | 250–300 | 32 | 2/8/45+2/11/63 |
| O.M.P. | 250–370 | 32 | 2/8/45+2/11/63 |
| | 400–525 | 50 | 4/15/80 |
| R.G.A. | 275–370 | 40 | 2/8/55+2/11/63 |

| Machines | d ₁ | d ₂ | driving holes |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| ROBEJO | 250–350 | 32 | 2/8/45+2/11/63 |
| ROHBI | 175–250 | 32 | 2/8/45 |
| SCOTCHMAN IND. | 250–300 | 32 | 2/8/45+2/11/63 |
| | 275–350 | 40 | 2/8/55+4/12/64 |
| SIMEC | 250–350 | 32 | 4/11/63 |
| SINICO | 350 | 32 | 2/8/45+2/11/63 |
| SOCO | 250–350 | 32 | 2/11/63 |
| STARTRITE | 250 | 32 | 2/9/56 |
| | 300–315 | 32 | 2/11/80 |
| STAYER | 225 | 32 | – |
| THOMAS | 225–350 | 32 | 2/8/45+2/11/63 |
| TOMET | 250–315 | 32 | 2/8/45+2/11/63 |
| TRENNJAEGER | 250–275 | 40 | 4/11/63 |
| | 315–400 | 50 | 4/14/85 |
| ULMIA | 160–250 | 32 | |
| | 250–400 | 40 | 4/11/63 |
| VIEMME | 250–350 | 32 | 2/8/45+2/11/63 |
| WAGNER | 200–315 | 32 | 4/9/50 |
| | 350 | 50 | 4/14/80 |
| WAHLEN | 250–400 | 40 | 2/8/55+2/11/63 |
| WEIDMANN | 210–275 | 32 | 2/8/45 |
| WINTER | 250–315 | 40 | 2/8/55+4/11/63 |
| WUNSCH | 210–250 | 32 | 2/8/45 |
| | 210–400 | 40 | 2/8/55+4/12/64 |

Cutting speed v_c [m/min] - HSS and Carbide

Circular saws DIN / Side milling cutters / Nutex-tools

| Material classification | | HSS uncoated | HSS coated | Carbide uncoated | Carbide coated |
|-------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | v_c [m/min] | v_c [m/min] | v_c [mm] | v_c [mm] |
| 1a | Steels < 650 N/mm² - Construction steels - Fine grain steels - Case hardening steels - Steel castings | 40 - 60 | 60 - 95 | 120 - 200 | 160 - 250 |
| 1b | Steels < 800 N/mm² - Construction steels - Fine grain steels - Case hardening steels - Free-cutting steels - Heat-treatable steels - High-temperature constructional steels - Tough at subzero steels - Nitriding steels - Tool steels | 30 - 45 | 50 - 75 | 100 - 160 | 120 - 200 |
| 1c | Steels 800 - 1200 Nmm² - Heat-treatable steels - High-temperature constructional steels - Tough at subzero steels - Nitriding steels - Tool steels - High speed steels - Heat-resisting steels | 20 - 35 | 30 - 55 | 80 - 130 | 95 - 160 |
| 1d | Steels > 1200 N/mm² - Heat-treatable steels - Nitriding steels - Tool steels - High speed steels | 15 - 25 | 20 - 40 | 60 - 100 | 70 - 120 |
| 2a | Stainless steels < 800 N/mm² | 20 - 35 | 30 - 55 | 80 - 130 | 95 - 160 |
| 2b | Stainless steels > 800 N/mm² | 15 - 25 | 20 - 40 | 60 - 100 | 70 - 120 |
| 3a | Castings 1 - Grey cast iron < 150 HB - Cast iron with spheroidal graphite < 200 HB - Malleable cast iron < 200 HB - Magnesium cast alloy | 30 - 45 | 50 - 75 | 100 - 160 | 120 - 200 |
| 3b | Castings 2 - Grey cast iron tempered > 150 HB - Cast iron with spheroidal graphite temp. > 200 HB - Malleable cast iron tempered > 200 HB | 20 - 35 | 30 - 55 | 80 - 130 | 95 - 160 |
| 3c | Castings 3: Steel castings < 800 N/mm² | 20 - 35 | 30 - 55 | 100 - 160 | 120 - 200 |
| 3d | Castings 4: Steel castings 800 - 1200 N/mm² | 15 - 25 | 30 - 55 | 80 - 130 | 95 - 160 |
| 3e | Aluminium cast material > 6% Si | 120 - 200 | 200 - 320 | 150 - 300 | 200 - 500 |
| 4a | Non-ferrous metal: Copper and copper-tin alloys | 120 - 250 | 190 - 400 | 200 - 400 | 1000-1800 |
| 4b | Non-ferrous metal - Copper-forging alloys - Copper-tin alloys (bronze) | 40 - 120 | 65 - 195 | 150 - 400 | 180 - 480 |
| 4c | Non-ferrous metal - Pure aluminium - Non hardened aluminium | 800 - 1400 | 1200 - 2000 | 800 - 1600 | 1000 - 2000 |
| 4d | Non-ferrous metal: Hardened aluminium | 400 - 600 | 600 - 950 | 600 - 1000 | 1000 - 1500 |
| 4e | Aluminium cast material < 6% Si | 400 - 600 | 600 - 950 | 400 - 600 | 600 - 1000 |
| 5a | Non-alloyed Ni / Ti < 650 N/mm² | 30 - 45 | 50 - 75 | 60 - 100 | 70 - 120 |
| 5b | Ni-/Ti-based alloys < 900 N/mm², Duplex | 15 - 25 | 20 - 40 | 25 - 60 | 30 - 75 |
| 5c | Ni-/Ti-based alloys 900 - 1200 N/mm² | 10 - 15 | 15 - 25 | 20 - 40 | 25 - 50 |
| 6a | Synthetic material - Thermoplast | 100 - 150 | 160 - 250 | 150 - 300 | 200 - 500 |
| 6b | Synthetic material - Duroplast - Duroplast non laminated - Duroplast laminated | 60 - 100 | 95 - 160 | 80 - 250 | 100 - 500 |

Allocation of the materials

| Material | Tensile strength | DIN-No. | DIN-Code | Euronorm EN | AFNOR | B.S. | AISI SAE | Material classification |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------------|
| Construction steels | < 650 N/mm ² | 1.0032 1.0035 1.0037 1.0044 1.0570 | St34-2 St33 St37-2 St44-2 St52-3 | S25GT S185 S 235 JR S 275 JR S 355 J2 G3 | A 33 E 24-2 E 28-2 | Fe 310-0 Fe 360 B Fe 430 B FN | A283 Gr.A A283 Gr.C, 1015 A570 Gr.40, 1020 | 1a |
| | < 800 N/mm ² | 1.0050 1.0060 | St50-2 St60-2 | E 295 E 335 | A 50-2 A 60-2 | Fe 490-2, 50C Fe 590-2 FN | A570 Gr.50 A572 Gr.65 | 1b |
| | < 650 N/mm ² | 1.0970 1.0974 1.0978 1.0980 | QStE 260 N QStE 340 TM QStE 380 TM QStE 420 TM | S 260 MC S 340 MC S 380 MC S 420 MC | | | | 1a |
| | | 1.0982 1.0984 1.0986 | QStE 460 TM QStE 500 TM QStE 550 TM | S 460 MC S 500 MC S 550 MC | | | | 1b |
| | | 1.0711 1.0715 1.0718 1.0722 1.0726 1.0737 | 9520 95Mn28 95MnPb28 10SpB20 35S20 95MnPb36 | 10520 95Mn28 11SMnPb30 10SpB20 35S20 11SMnPb37 | S 250 S 250 Pb 10PbF 2 35 MF 6 S 300 Pb | 220M07 230M07 10PbF 2 212M36 | 1112 1213 12L13 11L08 1140 12L14 | 1b |
| | | 1.0301 1.0302 1.0401 1.1121 1.1141 1.7131 | C10 C10Pb C15 Ck10 Ck15 16MnCr5 | C10 C10 S15R 2C10 E C15E , 32C EN 10084:2008-06 | XC10; AF34C10 XC18, AF37C12 XC10 XC12 16MC4; 16MnCr5 | 045M10 045M10 080M15 040A10 080M15 527M20 | 1010 1010 1015 1010 1015 5115 | 1a |
| Case hardening steels | < 650 N/mm ² | 1.5752 1.5919 1.5920 1.6587 | 14NiCr14 15CrNi6 18CrNi8 17CrNiMo6 | ECN 35, 36A 15CrNi6 18CrNi8 18CrNiMo7-6 | 12NC15; 14NC12 16NC6 20NC6 18NCD6 | 655M13, 655A12 | 3415; 3310 3115 | 1b |
| | < 800 N/mm ² | 1.1151 1.1181 1.1191 1.1221 1.7218 1.7220 1.7225 1.7228 | Ck22 Ck35 Ck45 Ck60 25CrMo4 34CrMo4 42CrMo4 50CrMo4 | C22E C35E C45E C60E, 43D 25CrMo4 19B, 34CrMo4 19A, 42CrMo4 50CrMo4 | XC25 XC38H2 XC42H1, XC45 C60; XC60 25CD4 35CD4 42CD4 50CrMo4 | 055M15 080A35 080M46 060A62 708A25 708A37 709M40 708A47 | 1023 C1034 1045 1060 4130 4137; 4135 4140, 4142 4150 | 1b |
| | 800-1200 N/mm ² | 1.0601 1.0966 1.7218 1.7220 1.7225 1.7228 1.7229 1.7231 1.7236 1.7241 1.8161 | C 60 QStE 690 TM 25CrMo4 34CrMo4 42CrMo4 50CrMo4 35NiCr8 30CrNiMo8 34CrNiMo6 32CrMo12 40B 58CrV4 | C60 S 700 MC 25CrMo4 19B, 34CrMo4 19A, 42CrMo4 50CrMo4 35NiCr18 30CrNiMo8 30CrNiMo8 EN24T, 34CrNiMo6 40B 30CrMoV9 58CrV4 | CC55 25CD4 35CD4 42CD4 50CrMo4 50CrMo4 40NC17 30CND8 35CND6 30CD12 | 080A62 708A25 708A37 709M40 708A47 823M30 816M40; 817M40 722M24 526M60 | 1060 4130 4137; 4135 4140, 4142 4150 | 1c |
| | | 1.7218 1.7220 1.7225 1.7228 1.7229 1.7231 1.7236 1.7241 1.8161 | 25CrMo4 34CrMo4 42CrMo4 50CrMo4 35NiCr8 30CrNiMo8 34CrNiMo6 32CrMo12 40B 58CrV4 | 25CrMo4 19B, 34CrMo4 19A, 42CrMo4 50CrMo4 35NiCr18 30CrNiMo8 30CrNiMo8 EN24T, 34CrNiMo6 40B 30CrMoV9 58CrV4 | 25CD4 35CD4 42CD4 50 CrMo 4 40NC17 30CND8 35CND6 30CD12 | 708A25 708A37 709M40 708A47 823M30 816M40; 817M40 722M24 | 4130 4135; 4137 4140; 4142 4150 | 1d |
| | | 1.0482 1.4922 1.5406 1.6513 1.8070 | 19Mn5 X20CrMoV12-1 17MoV8 4 28NiCrMo4 21CrMoV5 11 | P 310 GH SEW310 17MoV8-4 110 21CrMoV5-11 | | 762 816M40 | 416C 9840 | 1b |
| | | 1.0482 1.4922 1.5406 1.6513 1.8070 | 19Mn5 X20CrMoV12-1 17MoV8 4 28NiCrMo4 21CrMoV5 11 | P 310 GH SEW310 17MoV8-4 110 21CrMoV5-11 | | 762 816M40 | 416C 9840 | 1c |
| | | 1.6900 1.7219 | X12CrNi189 26CrMo4 | 26CrMo4 | | | 4130, 4130H | 1b |
| | | 1.6900 1.7219 | X12CrNi189 26CrMo4 | 26CrMo4 | | | 4130, 4130H | 1c |
| Tough at subzero steels | < 800 N/mm ² | 1.6900 1.7219 | X12CrNi189 26CrMo4 | 26CrMo4 | | | 4130, 4130H | 1b |
| | > 800 N/mm ² | 1.6900 1.7219 | X12CrNi189 26CrMo4 | 26CrMo4 | | | 4130, 4130H | 1c |
| | < 800 N/mm ² | 1.8504 1.8506 | 34CrAl6 31CrAlSi5 | | | | | 1b |
| | | 1.8507 1.8515 1.8519 1.8523 1.8550 | 34CrAlMo5 31CrMo12 31CrMoV9 39CrMoV13-9 34CrAlNi7 | 34CrAlMo5-10 31CrMo12 31CrMoV9 39CrMoV13-9 34CrAlNi7 | 30CAD6-12 30CD12 | 722M24 | A355Cl-D | 1c |
| | | 1.8523 1.8550 | 39CrMoV13-9 34CrAlNi7 | 39CrMoV13-9 34CrAlNi7 | 40CDV12 | 897M39, 35132 | | 1d |
| | | 1.8550 | 34CrAlNi7 | 34CrAlNi7 | 40CDV12 | 897M39, 35132 | | 1d |
| Tool steels | < 800 N/mm ² | 1.2056 1.2162 1.2363 1.2519 1.2823 | 90Cr3 21MnCr5 X100CrMoV5-1 110WCrV5 70Si7 | 90Cr3 21MnCr5 X100CrMoV5-1 110WCrV5 70Si7 | Z100CDV5 | BA2 | A2 | 1b |
| | 800-1200 N/mm ² | 1.2080 1.2311 1.2312 1.2344 | X210Cr12 40CrMnMo7 40CrMnMoS86 X40CrMoV5-1 | X210Cr12 40CrMnNiMo8-6 40CrMnNiMoS8-6-4 X40CrMoV5-1 | Z200C12 40CMD8 40CMD8S Z40CDV5 | BD3 | D3 | 1c |
| | | | | | | BH13 | H13 | |

Allocation of the materials

| Material | Tensile strength | DIN-No. | DIN-Code | Euronorm EN | AFNOR | B.S. | AISI SAE | Material classification |
|---|----------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| | | 1.2379 | X155CrVm012-1 | X155CrVm012-1 | 32CDV12-28 | BD2 | D2 | 1c |
| | | 1.2436 | X210CrW12 | X210CrW12 | X210CW12-01 | | D6 | |
| | | 1.2567 | X30WCv5 3 | X30WCv5-3 | X32WCRV5 | | | |
| | | 1.2678 | X45CoCrWV555 | X45CoCrWV5-5 | | | | |
| | | 1.2713 | 55NiCrMoV6 | 55NiCrMoV6 | 55NCD7 | BH224/5 | L6 | |
| | | 1.2714 | 56NiCrMoV7 | 55NiCrMoV7 | | | 6F3 | |
| | | 1.2743 | 60NiCrMo124 | 60NiCrMo12-4 | | | | |
| | | 1.2766 | 35NiCrMo16 | 35NiCrMo16 | 35NCD16 | BP30 | | |
| | > 1200 N/mm ² | 1.2080 | X210Cr12 | X210Cr12 | Z200C12 | BD3 | D3 | 1d |
| | | 1.2311 | 40CrMnMo7 | 40CrMnMo8-6 | 40CMD8 | | | |
| | | 1.2312 | 40CrMnMo86 | 40CrMnMo88-6-4 | 40CMD8S | | | |
| | | 1.2344 | X40CrMoV5-1 | X40CrMoV5-1 | Z40CDV5 | BH13 | H13 | |
| | | 1.2379 | X155CrVm012-1 | X155CrVm012-1 | 32CDV12-28 | BD2 | D2 | |
| High speed steels | 800-1200 N/mm ² | 1.2436 | X210CrW12 | X210CrW12 | Z210CW12-01 | | D6 | 1c |
| | | 1.2567 | X30WCv5 3 | X30WCv5-3 | X32WCRV5 | | | |
| | | 1.2678 | X45CoCrWV555 | X45CoCrWV5-5 | | | | |
| | | 1.2713 | 55NiCrMoV6 | 55NiCrMoV6 | 55NCD7; | BH224/5 | L6 | |
| | > 1200 N/mm ² | 1.2714 | 56NiCrMoV7 | 55NiCrMoV7 | | | 6F3 | 1d |
| | | 1.2743 | 60NiCrMo124 | 60NiCrMo12-4 | | | | |
| | | 1.2766 | 35NiCrMo16 | 35NiCrMo16 | 35NCD16 | BP30 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Steel castings | < 700 N/mm ² | 1.0416 | GS-38 | EN 10016-2:1995-04 | 230-400 M | | | 1a |
| | | 1.0446 | GS-45 | GE 240 | E23-45 M | A1 | | |
| | | 1.0552 | GS-52 | S355 JRC | | A2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | < 800 N/mm ² | 1.5919 | GS-15CrNi6 | 15CrNi6 | 16NC6 | | 3115 | 3c |
| | | 1.7218 | GS-25CrMo4 | 25CrMo4 | 25CD4 | 708A25 | 4130 | |
| | | 1.7220 | GC-34CrMo4 | 19B, 34CrMo4 | 35CD4 | 708A37 | 4137; 4135 | |
| | | 1.7379 | GS-18CrMo910 | G17CrMo9-10 | | 622 | 622 | |
| | 800-1200 N/mm ² | 1.0416 | GS-38 | EN 10016-2:1995-04 | 230-400 M | | | 3d |
| | | 1.0446 | GS-45 | GE 240 | E23-45M | A1 | | |
| | | 1.0552 | GS-52 | S355 JRC | | A2 | | |
| | | 1.5919 | GS-15CrNi6 | 15CrNi6 | 16NC6 | 708A25 | 3115 | |
| | | 1.7218 | GS-25CrMo4 | 25CrMo4 | 25CD4 | 708A37 | 4130 | |
| Grey cast iron | < 150 HB | 1.7220 | GS-34CrMo4 | 19B, 34CrMo4 | 35CD4 | | 4137; 4135 | 3d |
| | | 1.7379 | GS-18CrMo910 | G17CrMo9-10 | | 622 | 622 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Grey cast iron tempered | > 150 HB | 0.6015 | GG-15 | EN-GJL-150 | Ft 15 D | Grade 150 | No 25B | 3a |
| | | 0.6020 | GG-20 | EN-GJL-200 | Ft 20 D | Grade 220 | No 30B | |
| | | 0.6025 | GG-25 | EN-GJL-250 | Ft 25 D | Grade 260 | No 35B | |
| | | 0.6030 | GG-30 | EN-GJL-300 | Ft 30 D | Grade 300 | No 45B | |
| Cast iron with spheroidal graphite | < 200 HB | 0.7040 | GGG-40 | EN-GJS-400-15 | FCS 400-12 | SNG 420/12 | 60-40-18 | 3a |
| | | 0.7050 | GGG-50 | EN-GJS-500-7 | FGS 500-7 | SNG 500/7 | 65-54-12 | |
| | | 0.7060 | GGG-60 | EN-GJS-600-3 | FGS 600-3 | SNG 600/3 | 80-55-06 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Malleable cast iron | < 200 HB | 0.8035 | GTW-35-04 | EN-GJS-800-2 | | | | 3a |
| | | 0.8040 | GTW-40-05 | EN-GJS-800-2 | | | | |
| | | 0.8045 | GTW-45-07 | EN-GJS-800-2 | | | | |
| | | 0.8135 | GTS-35-10 | EN-JM1010 | MN 35-10 | B 340/12 | 32510 | |
| | | 0.8145 | GTS-45-06 | EN-JM1040 | MN 450 | P 440/7 | 40010 | |
| | | 0.8155 | GTS-55-04 | EN-JM1050 | MP 50-5 | P 510/4 | 50005 | |
| Cast iron with spheroidal graphite tempered | > 200 HB | 0.8165 | GTS-65-02 | GJMB 650-2 | MP 60-3 | P 570/3 | 70003 | 3b |
| | | 0.7040 | GGG-40 | EN-GJS-400-15 | FCS 400-12 | SNG 420/12 | 60-40-18 | |
| | | 0.7050 | GGG-50 | EN-GJS-500-7 | FGS 500-7 | SNG 500/7 | 65-54-12 | |
| | | 0.7060 | GGG-60 | EN-GJS-600-3 | FGS 600-3 | SNG 600/3 | 80-55-06 | |
| | | 0.7070 | GGG-70 | EN-GJS-700-2 | FGS 700-2 | SNG 700/2 | 100-70-03 | |
| Malleable cast iron tempered | > 200 HB | 0.8035 | GTW-35-04 | EN-GJS-800-2 | | | | 3b |
| | | 0.8040 | GTW-40-05 | EN-GJS-800-2 | | | | |
| | | 0.8045 | GTW-45-07 | EN-GJS-800-2 | | | | |
| | | 0.8135 | GTS-35-10 | EN-JM1010 | MN 35-10 | B 340/12 | 32510 | |
| | | 0.8145 | GTS-45-06 | EN-JM1040 | MN 450 | P 440/7 | 40010 | |
| Stainless steels | < 850 N/mm ² | 0.8155 | GTS-55-04 | EN-JM1050 | MP 50-5 | P 510/4 | 50005 | 2a |
| | | 0.8165 | GTS-65-02 | GJMB 650-2 | MP 60-3 | P 570/3 | 70003 | |
| | | 1.4104 | 14CrMoS17 | X14CrMoS17-2 | Z 3CF17 | 441S29 | 430F | |
| | | 1.4113 | X 6 CrMo 17 | X6CrMo17-1 | Z8CD17.01 | 434517 | 434 | |
| | | 1.4301 | X5CrNi1810 | 58E, X5CrNi18-10 | Z4CN18-10FF | 304515 | 304 | |
| | | 1.4305 | X8CrNiS18-9 | 58M; X10CrNiS18-9 | Z8CNF18-09 | 303521 | 303 | |
| | | 1.4306 | X2CrNi19-11 | X2CrNi19-11 | Z2CN18-10 | 304512 | 304L | |
| | | 1.4401 | X5CrNiMo17-12 2 | G-X6CrNiMo17-12-2 | Z6CND17-17-11 | 316S16 | 316 | |
| | | 1.4404 | X2CrNiMo17-12-2 | X3CrNiMo17-12-2 | Z3CND18-12-02 | 316S12 | 316L | |
| | | 1.4406 | X2CrNiMo17-11-2 | X2CrNiMo17-12-2 | Z2CND17-12-Az | 316S16 | 316LN | |
| | < 1000 N/mm ² | 1.4435 | X2CrNiMo18-14-3 | X2CrNiMo18-14-3 | Z2CND18-14-03 | 316S11 | 316L | |
| | | 1.4436 | X3CrNiMo17-13-3 | X3CrNiMo17-13-3 | Z7CND18-12-03; | 316S33 | 316 | |
| | | 1.4539 | X1NiCrMoCuN25-20-5 | X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5 | Z2CNDU25-20-5 | 904513 | 904L, N08904 | |
| | | 1.4541 | X6CrNiTi18-10 | 58B; X6CrNiTi18-10 | Z6CNT18-10 | 321S31 | 321 | |
| | | 1.4573 | X10CrNiMoTi18-12 | X6CrNiMoTi18-12 | Z20S33 | 320S33 | 316Ti | |
| | | 1.4002 | X6CrAl13 | X6CrAl13 | Z6CA13 | 405517 | 405 | |
| | | 1.4006 | X10Cr13 | 56A; X12Cr13 | Z10C14 | 410S21 | 410, AMS 5613 | |
| | | 1.4016 | X6Cr17 | 60; X6Cr17 | Z8C17 | 430517 | 430/1 | |
| | | 1.4021 | X20Cr13 | X20Cr13 | Z20C13 | 420S37 | 420 | |
| | | 1.4028 | X30Cr13 | X30Cr13 | Z30C13 | 420S45 | 420F | |
| | | 1.4034 | X46Cr13 | 56D; X46Cr13 | Z38C13M | 420S45 | 420C/4 | |
| | | 1.4057 | X17CrNi16-2 | 57; X17CrNi16-2 | Z15CN16-02 | 431S29 | 431 | |

Technical information

Allocation of the materials

| Material | Tensile strength | DIN-No. | DIN-Code | Euronorm EN | AFNOR | B.S. | AISI SAE | Material classification |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|-------------------------|
| | | 1.4112 1.4116 1.4125 1.4460 1.4510 1.4512 1.4582 | X90CrMoV18 X45CrMoV15 X105CrMo17 X3CrNiMoN27-5-2 X3CrTi17 X6CrTi12 X4CrNiMoNb257 | X90CrMoV18 X50CrMoV15 X105CrMo17 X3CrNiMoN27-5-2 X6CrTi17 X5CrTi12 X4CrNiMoNb25-7 | A35-572 Z100CD17 Z3CND27-07 AZ Z4CT17, X3CrTi17 Z3CT12, Z6CT12 409S19 | X105CrMo17 X3CrNiMoN27-5-2 X3CrTi17 409 | 440B UNE 36016-1 440C 329 430Ti 409 | 2b |
| Stainless steel castings | < 850 N/mm ² | 1.4308 1.4340 | GX6CrNi18 9 G-X40CrNi274 | G-X6CrNi18-9 GX40CrNi27-4 | Z6CN18-10M | 304C15 | 304H, CF-8 J92615, A781-05 | 2a |
| | < 1000 N/mm ² | 1.4086 1.4106 1.4138 | G-X120Cr29 G-X10CrMo13 G-X120CrMo292 | 57; X17CrNi16-2 X2CrMoSi18-2-1 | 15CN16-02 X2CrMoSi18-2-1 | 431S29 | 431 | 2b |
| Heat-resisting steels | < 1000 N/mm ² | 1.4722 1.4724 1.4741 1.4742 1.4762 1.4821 | X10CrSi13 X10CrAl13; X10CrAlSi13 X10CrSi18 X10CrAl18 X10CrAl24 X20CrNiSi254 | X10CrAl11-3 | Z13C13 | 403S17 | 405 | 1c |
| Duplex steels | < 900 N/mm ² | 1.3964 1.4429 1.4462 1.4529 1.4547 | X 2 CrNiMnMoNb 21 16 5 3 X 2 CrNiMoN 17 13 3 X 2 CrNiMoN 22 5 3 X 1 NiCrMoCuN 25 20 7 X 1 CrNiMoCuN 20 18 7 | X2CrNiMoN17-13-3 X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 10088-3 10088-3 | NF 05-159 Z2CND17-13-Az Z2CNDU21-08-Az X1CrNiMoCuN25-20-7 X1CrNiMoCuN20-18-7 | 316S63 318S13 X1CrNiMoCuN25-20-7 X1CrNiMoCuN20-18-7 | XM-19 316LN 329A, UNS31803 B649, N08926 S31254 | 5b |
| Non-alloyed titanium | < 650 N/mm ² | 3.7024 3.7034 3.7055 3.7064 | Ti 99.5 Ti 99.7 Ti 99.4 Ti 99.2 | | | | | 5a |
| Titanium alloys soft-annealed | < 900 N/mm ² | 3.7164 3.7114 3.7124 3.7174 | TiAl6V4 TiAl5Sn2 TiCu2 TiAl6V6Sn2 | | | | | 5b |
| Titanium alloys hardened | 900-1250 N/mm ² | 3.7164 3.7124 3.7144 3.7154 3.7174 3.7184 | TiAl6V4 TiCu2 TiAl6Sn2Zr4Mo2 TiAl6Zr5 TiAl6V6Sn2 TiAl4Mo4Sn2 | | | | | 5c |
| Pure nickel | < 500 N/mm ² | 2.4060 | Nickel 200 | | | | | 5a |
| High temperature nickel-based alloys | < 900 N/mm ² | 2.4360 2.4375 2.4812 2.4816 2.4617 2.4665 2.4983 1.4876 | Monel 400 Monel K 500 Hastelloy C Inconel 600 Hastelloy B-2 Hastelloy X Udimet 500 Incoloy 800 | Alloy K500 | Ni-Mo28 | 3072 3076 (NA18) ANC15 HR208 HR204 | N05500 N10665 | 5b |
| | 900-1200 N/mm ² | 2.4631 2.4632 2.4634 2.4662 2.4668 2.4670 2.4674 2.4856 2.6554 | Nimon 80A Nimonic 90 Nimonic 105 Nimonic 901 Inconel 718 Nimocast 713 Nimocast PK24 Inconel 625 Waspaloy | | Z8NC32-21 | 3076NA15H | B163, N08800 | 5c |
| Pure copper | < 350 N/mm ² | 2.0060 2.0070 2.0090 2.1356 | E-Cu57 SE-Cu SF-Cu CuMn3 | CW107C | | | C19400 | 4a |
| Copper-zinc alloys (brass) | < 700 N/mm ² | 2.0250 2.0265 2.0321 2.0360 2.0380 2.0410 2.0561 2.0580 2.0771 | CuZn20 CuZn30 CuZn37 CuZn40 CuZn39Pb2 CuZn44Pb2 CuZn40Al1 CuZn40Mn1Pb CuNi7Zn39Mn5Pb3 | CW713R CW713R | | CZ135, CZ114 CZ135, CZ114 | C67400 C67400 | 4a |
| Copper-forging alloys hardenable | < 800 N/mm ² | 2.1245 2.1247 2.1293 2.1525 | CuBe1.7 CuBe2 CuCrZr CuSi3Mn | CW107C | | | C19400 | 4b |
| Copper-forging alloys non hardenable | < 600 N/mm ² | 2.1201 2.1366 2.1522 2.1525 | CuAg0.03 CuMn5 CuSi2Mn CuSi3Mn | CC491K CW107C CW107C CW107C | CuSn5Pb5Zn5 | LG2 | C83600 C19400 C19400 C19400 | 4b |
| Copper-tin alloys (bronze) | < 700 N/mm ² | 2.1016 2.1020 2.1030 2.1050 2.1052 2.1060 2.1061 2.1076 2.1080 2.1086 2.1090 2.1093 2.1096 | CuSn4 CuSn6 CuSn8 G-CuSn10-C G-CuSn12-C G-CuSn12Ni2-C G-CuSn11Pb2-C CuSn4Pb4Zn4 CuSn6Zn6 G-CuSn10Zn G-CuSn7Zn4Pb7-C G-CuSn6ZnNi G-CuSn5ZnPb | CW450K CW452K CW453K CC480K CC483K CC484K CC482K CW456K CW456K CW456K CC493K CC492K CC491K | CuSn4P CuSn6P CuSn8P, CuSn9 CuSn10P CuSn12P / UE12P CuSn12Ni2 CuSn12Pb CuSn4Pb4Zn4 CuSn4Pb4Zn4 CuSn4Pb4Zn4 CuSn7Zn2Pb3 CuSn7Zn2Pb3 CuSn5Pb5Zn5 | PB101 PB103 PB104 CT1/PB4 PB2 CT2 PB4 PB10 PB10 PB10 C90700 C90800 C91700 C92500 C54400 C54400 C54400 C93200 C91410 LG4 LG2 | C51100 C51900 C52100 C90700 C90800 C91700 C92500 C54400 C54400 C54400 C93200 C91410 C83600 | 4b |

Allocation of the materials

| Material | Tensile strength | DIN-No. | DIN-Code | Euronorm EN | AFNOR | B.S. | AISI SAE | Material classification |
|--|-------------------------|----------|------------------------------|------------------|----------|---------|----------|-------------------------|
| Pure aluminium Non hardened aluminium | < 150 N/mm ² | 3.0255 | Al99.5 | EN AW-1050A | A-5 | 1B | 1050A | 4c |
| | < 400 N/mm ² | 3.0515 | AlMn1 | EN AW-3003/3103 | A-M1/- | N3 | | |
| | | 3.3315 | AlMgSi1 | EN AW-6082 | A-SGM0.7 | H30 | 6082 | |
| | | 3.3315 | AlMg1 | EN AW-5005A | A-G0,6 | N41 | 5005A | |
| | | 3.3535 | AlMg3 | EN AW-5754 | A-G3M | | 5754 | |
| | | 3.3547 | AlMg4.5Mn | EN AW-5083 | A-G4,5MC | N8 | 5083 | |
| Hardened aluminium | < 650 N/mm ² | 3.4365 | AlZnMgCu1.5 | EN AW-7075 | A-Z5GU | 2L95/96 | 7075 | 4d |
| | | 3.0615 | AlMgSiPb | EN AW-6012 | A-SGPb | | 6012 | |
| | | 3.1325 | AlCuMg1 | EN AW-2017A | A-U4G | H14 | 2017A | |
| | | 3.1355 | AlCuMg2 | EN AW-2024 | A-U4G1 | 2L97/98 | 2024 | |
| | | 3.1655 | AlCuBiPb | EN AW-2011 | A-U5PbBi | FC1 | 2011 | |
| | | 3.4335 | AlZn4.5Mg1 | EN AW-7020 | A-Z5G | H17 | 7020 | |
| Aluminium cast material < 6% Si | < 400 N/mm ² | 3.4345 | AlZnMgCu5.0 | EN AW-7022 | A-Z4GU | | 7022 | 4e |
| | | 3.4365 | AlZnMgCu1.5 | EN AW-7075 | A-Z5GU | 2L95/96 | 7075 | |
| | | 3.1841 | G-AlCu4Ti | EN AC-AlCu4Ti | | | | |
| Aluminium cast material > 6% Si | < 400 N/mm ² | 3.2134 | G-AlSi5Cu1Mg | EN AC-AlCu4Ti | | | | 3e |
| | | 3.3241 | G-AlMg3Si | EN AW-6061 | A-GSUC | H20 | 6061 | |
| | | 3.3292 | GD-AlMg9 | | | | | |
| | | 3.2152 | GD-AlSi6Cu4 | EN AC-AlSi6Cu4 | | | | |
| | | 3.2162 | GD-AlSi8Cu3 | EN AC-AlSi6Cu4 | | | | |
| | | 3.2373 | G-AlSi9Mg | EN AC-AlSi9Mg | | | | |
| Magnesium cast alloy | < 400 N/mm ² | 3.2381 | G-AlSi10Mg | EN AC-AlSi10Mg | | | | 3e |
| | | 3.2383 | G-AlSi10Mg (Cu) | | | | | |
| | | 3.2581 | G-AlSi12 | EN AC-AlSi12(a) | | | | |
| Thermoplast | | 3.2583 | G-AlSi12 (12) | EN AC-AlSi12(Cu) | | | | 6a |
| | | 3.2982 | GD-AlSi12 (Cu) | EN AC-AlSi12(Fe) | | | | |
| Duroplast non laminated | | 3.5106 | G-MgAg3SE2Zr1 | | | | | 6b |
| | | 3.5662 | G-MgAl6 | | | | | |
| Duroplast laminated | | 3.5812 | G-MgAl8Zn1 | | | | | 6b |
| | | 3.5912 | G-MgAl9Zn1 | | | | | |
| | | PTFE | Teflon, Hostaflon, Lubriflon | | | | | |
| | | PVDF | Kynar, Solef | | | | | |
| | | PA | Ertalon, Ultramid, Nylon | | | | | |
| | | POM | Delrin, Hostaform | | | | | |
| | | PETP | Arnite, Ertalyte | | | | | |
| | | PVC-hart | Hostalit, Vinoflex, Trovidur | | | | | |
| | | PETP | Hostalen, Ertalene, Lupolen | | | | | |
| | | PP | Hostalen, Ertalen | | | | | |
| | | PC | Makralon, Lexan | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Please contact us, if the DIN standard no. you're searching for, is not mentioned above.

